Y. M. C. A.

TEIGNMOUTH

ACQUIRED BY

Gift (W. J. Norton Esq^r)

DATE *Feb* 1897

TWO OTHER BOOKS BY
DR. TAYLOR, EDITOR OF "SCIENCE-GOSSIP."

[Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d. each.]

THE SAGACITY AND MORALITY OF PLANTS:

A SKETCH OF THE LIFE AND CONDUCT OF THE
VEGETABLE KINGDOM.

With Coloured Frontispiece and 100 Illustrations.

"'The Sagacity and Morality of Plants' is a delightful book, as readable as Grant Allen at his best. It contains all the cream of Kerner and Wallace and Müller; and, wonderful as is the story which it tells, it asserts nothing for which there is not the guarantee of some careful observer. We heartily recommend the book."—*The Graphic*.

"This fascinating volume may be described as botany vivified. Dr. Taylor has provided us with a book which combines entertainment and instruction in an unusual degree. It is popularly written, so that no scientific knowledge is requisite to its enjoyment, and those who have the opportunity of reading it will not be likely to begin the volume and not to finish it."—*The Christian World*.

OUR COMMON BRITISH FOSSILS,

AND WHERE TO FIND THEM. A HANDBOOK FOR STUDENTS.

With 331 Illustrations.

"Dr. Taylor has laid geologists, both young and old, under a great obligation."—*Leeds Mercury*.

"Careful and systematic, the result of much observation and thought, while at the same time written in a popular and fascinating style. . . . The book deserves to be commended to the attention of all youthful students of geology."—*British Quarterly Review*.

"A pleasant, as well as pretty full and trustworthy, guide to the collector on such points as the strata and localities in which the invertebrate fossils of the United Kingdom are to be found, and the best methods of search, preparation, identification, and classification of the specimens."—*Scotsman*.

"It ought to be in the hands of every practical student of geology. It provides a thorough knowledge of the subject with which it deals, and is made both more useful and more interesting by upwards of 300 capital illustrations."—*Manchester Examiner*.

LONDON: CHATTO & WINDUS, PICCADILLY.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018 with funding from
University of Toronto

STONE-CHATS.

THE PLAYTIME NATURALIST

BY DR. J. E. TAYLOR, F.L.S.

AUTHOR OF

"OUR COMMON BRITISH FOSSILS," "THE SAGACITY AND MORALITY OF PLANTS," ETC.
AND EDITOR OF "SCIENCE-GOSSIP"

WITH 366 ILLUSTRATIONS

London
CHATTO & WINDUS, PICCADILLY

1889

[All rights reserved]

LONDON :
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,
STAMFORD STREET AND CHARING CROSS.

P R E F A C E.

THE writer of this book has a liking for intelligent English lads, just as some people have for blue china and etchings. He ventures to think the former are even more interesting objects. And, as the writer was once a boy himself, and vividly remembers the never-to-be-forgotten rambles and observations of the objects in the country ; and, moreover, as he treasures up such reminiscences as the most pleasant and innocent of an active man's life, he thought he could not do better than enlist this younger generation in the same loves and the same pleasures. He has endeavoured to do his best for his human hobbies, and hopes their lives may be richer and sweeter and more manly, for what he has introduced them to in the following pages.

IPSWICH,

December 17, 1883.

CONTENTS.

CHAPTER	PAGE
LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS	xi
I. OUR NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY	I
II. FIRST AWAKENINGS	9
III. AMONG THE BIRDS	20
IV. NIMRODS AMONG THE LEPIDOPTERA	50
V. HOLIDAY RAMBLES AND ADVENTURES	83
VI. LAND SHELLS	124
VII. "THEY GO A-FISHING"	141
VIII. A NEW HUNTING-GROUND: AMONG THE MITES	163
IX. TOADS, FROGS, NEWTS, AND REPTILES	179
X. SMALL FRY	201
XI. INVISIBLE LIFE	234
XII. MICROSCOPIC PLANTS	251
INDEX	283

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

A

- Achorutes purpurescens* (magnified),
118
Actinophrys aculeata, 243
— *eichornii*, 249
— *sol*, 242
Amœba villosa, with compound
pseudopodia, 240
Anatomy of a caterpillar, 104
Antennæ of fresh-water shrimp, 151
Anthomyra pluvialis, 96
Anurea leptodra (magnified), 229
Aphis, winged, 107
—, wingless, 107
Arrenurus, female, 169
— *atax*, 178
— *buccinator*, 171, 177
— — (under side), 171
— *ellipticus*, male (upper side),
172
— *frondator*, female, 174
— *globator*, female, 176
— —, male, 176
— *integrator*, 175
— *perforatus*, male, 170
— —, male (under side), 171
— *rutilator*, 174
— —, female, 174
— *tricuspidator*, male, 173
— *truncatellus*, 175

- Asellus aquaticus*, 152
Asilus crabroniformis, female, 93

B

- Bedstraw hawk moth, 70
Blackcap warbler, 43
Black-headed bunting, 36
Black-vein moth, 79
Blind worm, 195
Blowpipe for eggs, 47
Bombylius medius, 95
Bordered white moth, 79
Bramble-leaf brand, 253
Brindle white-shot moth, 77
Bucentes geniculatus, 92
Button galls on oak-leaf, 88

C

- Cabinet drawer for eggs, 48
Candle-snuff fungus, 257
Case of caddis-worm, 151
— *Limnephilus flavicornis*, 151
Caterpillar of emperor moth, 68
—, cocoon, and imago of small
egg moth, 69
— of puss moth, 71

Chalk carpet moth, 79
 Chrysalis of house-fly, 99
Closterium striolatum, 263
 — *Leibleinii*, 263
 Cocoon of hydrophilus, 147
 — water-spider, 114
 Collecting-bottle, 258
 — for diatoms, 260
Colurus deflexus, 231
 — *uncinatus*, 230
 Common house-fly (enlarged), 97
Conops ralipes, male, 91
Corethra plumiformis, 154
Cosmarium margaritiferum, 266
 —, empty fronds, 266
 Cream-spotted tiger moth, 78
Cristatella mucedo, 219
 — enlarged, showing polypes,
 220
 Cuckoo, 21

D

Daphnia pulex, 204
 — —, male, 205
 — —, female, 205
 — *reticulata*, male, 206
 — —, female, 206
Degeeria cincta (magnified), 118
 Diagram of larva of gnat, 157
Diphthera orion, 74
 Dipper, the, 41
 Drills for eggs, 47
 Duck-weed, 210

E

Early thorn moth, 76
 Egg bag of common gnat, 155
 — drills, 47
 — of buff tip, 58

Egg of cabbage moth, 59
 — of common magpie moth, 59
 — of house-fly, 98
 — of meadow brown butterfly, 58
 — of *Pieris brassicæ*, 58
 — of *Polyommatus corydon*, 59
 — of small copper, 39
 — of stone-mite, 165
 — of *Vanessa atalanta*, 58
 Eggs of gnat in various stages, 156
 — newt wrapped in leaves, showing development, 185
 — ranatra deposited on leaves of frog-bit, 150
 Emperor moth, 67
 End of frond of *Closterium lunula* (magnified), 264
 End of hair-worm, 153
Euastrum didalta, 267
 — *margaritiferum*, 267
 — *oblongatum*, 267
 — — (front view), 266
 — — (side view), 266
Euchlanis (retracted), 229
 — (exserted), 231
 Eyes of spider, 110
 — water-flea, 208

F

First stage in development of hydra,
 212
Floxularia cornuta, 228
 Foot of *Asilus crabroniformis* (magnified), 94
 Four-spotted footman moth (male),
 77
 —, female, 76
 Fresh-water polyzoon, 217
 — shrimp, 151
 Frog-spawn *in situ*, 184

Frog, showing stages of development, 186, 187

Frog-stages of tadpoles, 189

G

Gall insects, 86, 87

Galls on oak-leaf, 88

Garden spider, 111

General form of main track of *Hylonomus*, 109

Glass tube for sucking eggs, 47

Glow-worm, male, 106

—, female, 106

Goat moth, 64

— sucker, 44

Golden-eyed gadfly, 91

Gold-shot moth, 79

Great green grasshopper, 117

Group of British lizards, 195

— *Plumatella* (enlarged), 223

H

Hair-tailed millipede (magnified), 115

Hairs of *Dermestes*, 116

— or feathers of *Polyxenes*, 115

— of tail of *Polyxenes*, 115

Hair-worm, 153

Head of common snake, 196

— moth, showing eyes, antennæ, and proboscis (magnified), 106

— viper, 196

Helix aculeata, 132

— *arbustorum*, 130

— *aspersa*, 129

— *cantiana*, 131

— *caperata*, 131

— *carthusiana*, 132

Helix ericetorum, 129

— *hispida*, 131

— *hortensis*, 130

— *lamellata*, 132

— *lapidia*, 131

— *nemoralis*, 129

— *pigmæa*, 132

— *pomatia*, 128

— *pulchella*, 131

— *rotundata*, 131

— *rufescens*, 132

— *virgata*, 130

Herald moth, 77

Hipparchia janira, 57

Hyalotheca dissiliens, 268

Hydra viridis, 211

— (magnified), 213

— attacking water-flea, 214

Hydrophilus piceus depositing its eggs, 148

Hyria auroraria, 74

I

Imago of *Hylonomus fraxini*, 109

— (magnified), 109

Improvised live-box, 188

— zoophite-trough, 202

Infusorial parasite of hydra, 239

J

Jaws of *Helix nemoralis* (magnified), 135-137

Jay, the, 23

Jelly animalcules, 241

K

Kerona polyporium, 243

Kingfisher, 25

L

- Lady-bird beetle, larva, and pupa, 106
 Lancet of wasp-sting, 103
 Lantern and net, 74
 Lapwing, 31
 Large emerald moth, 77
 Larva of beetle covered with compound hairs, 116
 — caddis-worm fly, 150
 — *Dytiscus marginalis*, 145
 — goat moth, 63
 — *Hylonomus fraxini*, 109
 — *Micropteryx subpurpurella*, 62
 — *Nepticula durella*, 62
 Leaf-cutter bee cutting piece out of leaf, 90
Lepisma (magnified), 122
Leptogaster cylindricus, 95
Liparogrya dentreteres, 273
Lithosia quadra, 75
 Long-tailed tit, 27

M

- Maggot of house-fly, 98
 Maple blight, 254
Mastigocerca bicristata (magnified), 232
 Meadow-sweet brand, 252
Melicerta ringens, 224
Micrasterias rotata, 265
 Mined bramble-leaf, 61
 — oak-leaf, 61
 Mite from *Gamasus* of humble-bee, 167
Myopa testacea, 92

N

- Narrow-bordered clear-wing, 53

- Natterjack toad, 194
Navicula didyma, 279
 Nest of dipper, 41
 — reed-bunting, 37
 — spider, 112
Nitzschia vivax, 274
 Nuthatch, 42
 Nymph of gnat, 157

O

- Oak hook-tip moth, male and female, 76
Orthosira Dressæri, 274
 Ovarium of fresh-water sponge, 248

P

- Pale oak beauty moth, 76
Paludicella sultana, 221
 — (enlarged), 222
 —, showing polypes, 222
 Parasite of *Dytiscus*, 146
Philophora plumigera, 78
Phyllactidium pulchellum, 271
Pennularia borealis, 275
 — major, 278
Pleurisigma formosum, 279
Podura without scales, 119
 Pupa of goat moth, 64

R

- Ranatra linearis*, 149
 — catching its prey, 149
 Red-belted clear-wing, 55
 Rose-leaf cut by leaf-cutter bee, 90
 Rotate or wheel-shaped spiculæ, 249
Rotifer vulgaris (magnified), 229

S

- Sand-lizard, 199
 Scale of black *Podura*, 120
 — bleak, 12
 — bream, 14
 — carp, 16
 — chub, 11
 — dace, 13
 — eel, 12
 — grayling, 18
 — gudgeon, 14
 — *Hipparchia janira*, 57
 — loach, 15
 — minnow, 15
 — perch, 16
 — *Pieris brassicæ*, 56, 57
 — pike, 17
 — *Polyommatus alexis*, 56
 — roach, 13
 — speckled *Podura*, 120
 — *Vanessa urticæ*, 55
 Scarlet tiger moth, 75
 Section of button gall (magnified), 89
 — diatom commencing deduplication, 276
 — spangle (magnified), 89
 — sycamore-leaf, 255
 — viper's head, 197
 Sedge-warbler, 35
Selidosema plumaria, 75, 79
 Setting-board for *Lepidoptera*, 80
 — out *Lepidoptera*, 80-82
 Side view of zoophyte-trough, 202
 Single eggs and young of *Ranatra*, 150
 Small black arches moth, 74
 — emerald moth, 79
 Smooth newt, female, 191
 —, male, 192
Smynthurus niger (magnified), 122
 Spangles on oak-leaf, 88
 Speckled *Podura*, 121
 Spinneret of garden spider, 111
 — gossamer spider, 112
Spirogyra in different stages, 270
 Spores and cells of "witches' butter," 256
 Stages in development of *Epistylis*, 247
 — *Euglena viridis*, 244
 — fresh-water snail, 139
 — *Stephenoceros*, 225-227
 — of metamorphosis of *Pieris brassicæ*, 65, 66
 Star-spored brand, 252
 Statoblasts of *Plumatella* developing, 219
Staurostrum dejectum, 267
 — *alternans*, 267
 — *gracile*, 268
 — *spongium*, 268
Stauroneis phœnicenteron, 278
Stictodiscus Californicus, 277
 — *gracile*, 268
 Sting, lancet, and poison-bag of wasp, 102
 —, poison-bag, and poison-gland of humble-bee, 100
 Stings of hydra, 215
 Sycamore - leaf with *Melasma agerina*, 255
Synchæta longipes (magnified), 230

T

- Tadpole of frog, 188
 Teeth of blow-fly (magnified), 105
Tegenaria atrica, 110
 Terminal spiracle of *Dytiscus marginalis*, 146
Tetranychus lapidus, 165
 — *populi*, 166

Tetranychus salicis, 165

— *telarius*, 164

— *tiliaris*, 164

— *ulmi*, 165

— *urticæ*, 167

— *viburni*, 166

Theridion riparium, male and female, 110

"Thousand legs," 108

Thyatira batis, 76

Toad, the, 190

Tongue and lancet of common flea, 103

Track of *Hylonomus fraxini* beneath the bark of a tree, 109

Transparent burnet moth, 55

Tunic of dead polyp filled with stato-blasts, 218

U

Ulothrix, 269

Umbrella net, 63

V

Vaginicola before and after fission, 238

Vapourer moth, female, 72

—, male, 72

Volvox globator, 271

— *stellatum*, 272

Vorticella nebulifera, 246

W

Water beetle, male and female, 144

— flea, female, 203

— spider, male, 113

— —, female, 114

Wheatears, 33

Winged aphis, 107

Wingless aphis, 107

"Witches' butter," 256

Y

Young hydra, 215

— of *Synchæta longipes*, 230

THE PLAYTIME NATURALIST.

CHAPTER I.

OUR NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.

JACK HAMPSON was a capital sample of the best traditions of Mugby School. A lad of fourteen, with well-knit limbs, brave, honest-looking, bluish-grey eyes, a good cricketer and swimmer, and not bad at a high jump. He could no more do a mean thing than he could tell a lie ; and he could give or take a thrashing if absolutely necessary, although he would be in no hurry for either.

Mugby School has kept the lead in modern educational progress which a former distinguished master introduced many years ago. That master was not content that boys should learn Latin and Greek. He was more anxious they should learn to be Christian gentlemen ; to fear and eschew an untruth as they would poison ; to be brave and yet gentle ; tender towards the weak, not defiant even

to the strong. The boys at Mugby School were well acquainted with the lives of the best men of all ages and of all nations, as well as with the most stirring deeds of valour, self-denial, and manly bravery. The noblest thoughts of the wisest men were drawn freely upon for their benefit.

Much of this "new education" was thought an innovation at first ; but never before were English lads turned out of school in such high-toned, manly form, or so well able to hold their own at the universities, or in the bigger world outside.

As may be imagined, the wonders of science had not been ignored in such a school. One can hardly believe that modern science is almost included within the present century. All before then, except astronomy, was more or less speculation. Nobody would call Linnæus's system of botany a science, although it was very useful and introductory ; nor was geology, zoology, nor chemistry. Scientists had only been playing, like children, in the vestibule of the great temple. It may be that we ourselves have not advanced far within the precincts—at least, those who study these subjects a hundred years hence may think so. But, at any rate, the amount of knowledge extant concerning the world in which we live, and its ancient and

modern inhabitants, is vast compared with what it was when the present century commenced.

At Mugby School, science was an important and also a welcome subject. How welcome it was is best indicated by the fact that the boys got up a Natural History Society among themselves. This was really a self-imposed task, done out of school-hours. Some of the principal teachers encouraged the lads by becoming members; not that they knew much of natural history or scientific subjects (some of them, indeed, knew nothing at all, and actually learned a good deal from the boys themselves).

Of course, the Society was founded on the best models. It was not a bit behind the famous "Royal Society of London" in its equipment. It had its president and vice-president, and its committee were called "the council." It also published, for the world's benefit, abstracts of the short papers the boys read—the abstracts being nearly as long as the papers. Although its members were not numerous, they felt they bore the weight of the dignity of the Society on their shoulders; and, as they were too boyish-manly to be priggish, the training did them no harm.

Well, the Society was divided into sections.

One section was appointed to collect the plants of the neighbourhood—that is, those obtainable during the school half-holidays; another to collect butterflies and moths; a third, beetles; a fourth, birds; a fifth, fossils, etc. They were to publish lists of the plants, birds, insects, and fossils of the district in the “Society’s Proceedings;” for, of course, the latter was the name given to the abstracted papers.

The Society had only been founded the year before Jack Hampson was sent to Mugby School; so it was in the first zeal and freshness of its youth. Jack didn’t like science—it was nothing but a lot of hard, jaw-breaking names, he said, and what was the good of them? He and others had enough of hard words in their daily Latin and Greek tasks. Jack rather snubbed the fellows who volunteered to learn more hard words than were required—he couldn’t understand it. What was the good of calling a buttercup *Ranunculus*, and a white stone *quartz*? It was all sham and show!

Now, Jack was a born hunter. He was ardently fond of fishing, and not a bad shot, considering he had been mistrusted, instead of trusted, with a gun. I dare say his skill with the latter would have astonished his father; and I have no doubt a good many ounces of ’bacca found their way into the

keeper's pocket before he became so creditable a shot.

But there was not much fishing about Mugby ; or, rather, they were such little things that Jack felt ashamed of pulling them out, and so he slipped them in again, although they never seemed to grow any bigger. This was a wise act on their part, if they had only known the unconscious chivalry of Jack's nature, which hated taking advantage of a weak thing. Then as to shooting—first, he hadn't a gun, and if he had possessed one, the rules of the school would have precluded his using it. Next, what was there to shoot? The small birds in the hedges? Any cad could do that! Sneak after the poor beggars behind hedges, and then bang at a robin, a wren, a yellow-hammer, or a tit, and perhaps blow it to pieces! That was not good enough. Partridge and pheasant shooting, Jack thought, are hardly much better sport, only you can eat them.

Of course, there was the excitement of cricket and football, hare - and - hounds, paper-chases, hurdle-racing, jumping—not only not bad, but altogether good and brave and manly sports. But, somehow, a lad of superior mental abilities wants something else.

Now, the scientist is also a hunter. He traces his descent from Nimrod—he is a hunter before the Lord. He roams through the stellar universe for his prey—hunts for stars, comets, planets. He is not daunted because he did not live on the world when it was young, millions of years ago; for he makes up for it by hunting the remains of the animals and plants that lived during countless ages, and which have long been buried in the rocks of the earth's crust as *fossils*. He hunts for flowering plants and animals in all parts of the earth; braves heat and cold, hunger and thirst, wounds and death, in his ardent search for them. The structures of rocks do not escape his mineralogical hunting, nor the composition of any sort of substance, organic or inorganic, his chemical analysis. He hunts down stars thousands of millions of miles away with his telescope, and creatures less than the fifteenth-thousand part of an inch long with his microscope. Was there ever such a great hunter? This hunting instinct began scores of thousands of years ago, when the hairy, naked Palæolithic men hunted extinct hairy elephants and rhinoceroses. It has been developed until it has assumed the high intellectual pleasure of roaming through God's great creation, and of

confirming the ancient writer's conclusion—"Lo, there is no end to it!"

Of all these things Jack Hampson had never heard a word. Perhaps he had occasionally listened to a few joking remarks about Darwin and our "being descended from monkeys" at his father's dinner-table. But his father (who was anything but a wealthy man these hard agricultural times, although he farmed his own estate) had not much time for considering the discoveries of modern science. Their echoes faintly reached him occasionally, but never touched him seriously. Not only were the times bad, but his family was large, and it was not without a stretch that Jack was sent to Mugby School, rather more than twenty miles off. His brother (Jack's uncle) was better off, because he had no family; and the uncle also had more leisure, and, what is more, was really a man of a literary and scientific turn of mind.

All schoolboys make friends at school. Nobody has ever analyzed the process of friend-making among boys. It is as mysterious as genuine love-making. Friendships—at least, boys' friendships—are also made "at first sight." Live in a public school a few years, and you will find it out. You might just as well tell a boy to make friends

with a certain other boy, as order him to make love a few years later with your female selection! And yet what issues of life depend on those boyish friendships made at school! They are often more durable than marriages. They survive success, disaster, and disease. Not unfrequently, they are prolonged to the second and third generation. If there is one thing more difficult to explain concerning instincts than another, it is the instinct of boys' friendships.

How Jack Hampson—big-limbed, broad-backed Jack—came to take up, the very day he arrived at Mugby, with little Willie Ransome, I cannot tell. There is something in the doctrine of contrasts; doubtless Willie was as great a contrast to Jack as you would have found in the whole school—rather undersized, weakly, but nevertheless a brave and truthful boy. He was fond of books—a trifle too fond, for it would have done him good to have got away from them a little. The chief feature about Willie was his large, bright, inquiring eyes, and his altogether affectionate disposition. He took to Jack at once, and Jack to him. Never before was there a better illustration of “friendship at first sight.”

CHAPTER II.

FIRST AWAKENINGS.

IT was at the commencement of the Spring Term that the friends came to Mugby School. Without knowing it, but fortunately for them and for the whole school, a fine enthusiastic young fellow had been appointed "science teacher." The term sounds vague, but so do all terms if too strictly analyzed. The boys dubbed him "professor," and thereby unconsciously gave him higher rank than his *confrères*, who were only "teachers." It would have been impossible for a young man to have been selected better fitted for such a post. Nothing gets hold of boys sooner than enthusiasm. Boys are naturally enthusiastic. There is no better proof of vitality even in an old man, than that he continues to be enthusiastic about anything intellectual.

Willie Ransome's father was a village doctor, and it was hoped Willie would some day help his father in his increasingly larger, but not

increasingly profitable, rounds. Willie entered the science class the first term. His father was a man of scientific tastes, with little leisure to indulge them. But he had already inoculated his only son with a love for such subjects. Willie, however, had never before been drawn within the magic circle of enthusiasm for them, and his highly sensitive temperament was fixed by the professor's descriptions and demonstrations immediately. Before the term was half over, he was a member of the Society, and doing his best to "collect" for the Society's museum.

Jack had many a hearty laugh over this disposition to hoard up a lot of old stones and things, and give them hard names. More than once he was asked to attend a Society's meeting—for each member had the privilege of introducing a friend—but he always shirked it. "No," he said; "they are not my sort."

One wet evening, however, Willie Ransome got Jack to go, just because there was nothing else to do. There was a short paper being read on "Fish Scales," and a number of them were mounted for microscopical examination, of course with a low power, say inch and half-inch. Anything relating to fish or fishing was certain to gain Jack's attention, therefore a better subject could not have been

selected to engage his notice. Besides, Jack had never yet even looked through a microscope! He felt a bit ashamed of this now; but there were a couple of microscopes present, and Jack determined to have a good look through them. The scales of

Fig. 1.—Scale of chub.

different sorts of British fishes were on view. Of course, fish-scales are common enough; but who would think that each kind has its own pattern of scale, and that you could tell a species of fish by its scales?

The paper showed that the scales of fishes were

composed of the same material, *chitine*, as the feathers of birds, or the hair and nails of animals—

Fig. 2.—Scale of bleak.

a kind of substance only found in the animal kingdom, and never in the vegetable ; that these scales

Fig. 3.—Scale of eel.

are developed in little pockets in the fish's skin, which you can plainly see for yourself when a

herring is scaled. They are arranged all over

Fig. 4.—Scale of roach.

Fig. 5.—Scale of dace.

the fish's body like the tiles covering a roof, partly

Fig. 6.—Scale of gudgeon.

Fig. 7.—Scale of bream.

overlapping each other, as is seen by one part of the scale being often different from the other.

Fig. 8.—Scale of loach.

Fig. 9 —Scale of minnow.

Jack looked through the microscope, and was delighted. He was always a reverent-minded boy,

Fig. 10.—Scale of perch.

Fig. 11.—Scale of common carp.

and the sight broke on his mind like a new revelation. How exquisitely chaste and beautiful were the markings, lines, dots, and other peculiarities! Then the scales which run along the middle line

Fig. 12.—Scale of pike.

of the fish were shown him, and the ducts perforating them, out of which the mucus flows to anoint the fish's body, and thus reduce the friction

of its rapid movement through the water. The lad was half bewildered at the possibility of the new knowledge. "Could anybody get to know about these things?" he asked Willie, who told him of course he could, if he could only take a little trouble.

"But," said his young friend, "I would advise

Fig. 13.—Scale of grayling.

you to get a pocket-magnifier first, and begin to examine with that. Some fellows begin right off with a powerful microscope they get their governors to buy them, and they work it like mad for a month or two, and then get tired of it. Fact is, they never learned the art of observing."

“What do you mean by that?” said Jack.

“Why, getting into the habit of looking about you, keeping your eyes open, and quickly spotting anything unusual. Fancy a fellow beginning to use magnifying glasses of thousands of times before he has begun to use his own eyes! Use your own eyes first, then get a little extra help in the shape of a shilling pocket-lens, and by-and-by you will be able to use a real microscope, and enjoy using it too.”

This was rather a long lecture for Willie to give, or for Jack to listen to. He wouldn't have listened if it had not been for what he had just seen. He said nothing, but he made up his mind he would get one of these useful shilling magnifiers. Willie usually had a country walk during the school half-holiday, and Jack had often been invited to accompany him; but he didn't care to go “hum-bugging after grubs and weeds,” he said. Now, however, he invited himself, and somewhat surprised his friend by stating he wanted to go with him.

CHAPTER III.

AMONG THE BIRDS.

IT was a bright afternoon in early summer. The hedges and woods were full of bird-music. You couldn't see many birds, for the luxuriant foliage screened them, but there they were; a hundred pairs of bright birds' eyes watched the young friends as they sauntered along the shadow-flecked roads. Overhead the lark was raining down its melody. That "wandering voice," the cuckoo—the Bohemian among British birds—was heard, in the first freshness of its call-note; for, as the proverb goes in Suffolk—

"In May he sing all day;
In June he change his tune."

Whether it be true or not that the female cuckoo has the power of changing the colour-tone of her eggs, and adapting them, as a sort of mimicry, to the colour of the eggs in the nest into which she surreptitiously slips her own, has been a disputed point. But one thing is certain—the cuckoo has a marvellous

power of modifying the colour and even markings of her eggs. You can hardly find two eggs of the cuckoo marked and tinted exactly alike. This restless bird appears to have drifted away from its

Fig. 14.—The cuckoo (*Cuculus canorus*).

oological moorings. The cuckoo is the only British species. North America appears to be its headquarters. There and elsewhere cuckoos build nests

like other birds, and have regularly marked eggs. In this country, the female cuckoo is the victim of polyandry—she has too many husbands! They don't give her time to build a nest and attend to her domestic duties, like other birds. So she has become a by-word and a scorn among the chaste avian matrons who may be seen following her any May morning, as if she bore on her breast the "scarlet letter."

In that hazel copse on the right, where the nightingale is trying its early notes, you hear the harsh grating cry of the jay. It is getting quite a local bird now, which is the first step towards its becoming a rare one. Our game laws have had an important influence on our native zoology, and even botany. Every creature which an ignorant gamekeeper regards as injurious to the birds and eggs under his charge, is condemned to death. Consequently there are few mammals or birds which he does not regard suspiciously. The gamekeeper's idea of the proper fauna to inhabit the earth is—first, pheasants, then partridges, next, hares, and (a long way behind) rabbits! Why Providence created anything else is a mystery to him, and tries his bump of reverence sorely.

The sweetly pretty blue which glances in the

wing-feathers of the jay has been against its prosperity. Of course, they were developed to please—*jays*. But in these later times they have pleased human beings of the female gender, and that is a

Fig. 15.—The jay (*Garrulus glandarius*).

bad thing for pretty birds. Women, and especially *young* women, all over the world, labour under the mistaken idea that they are not good-looking enough—that a few pretty feathers torn from the

wings of pretty birds, shot and maimed and robbed of their brief lives for the purpose, would render them yet more attractive! The mistake is unfortunate for the birds.

We have not many birds whose *colours* attract attention in our sober British Isles. True, the kingfisher is still common among us, thank Heaven! You may yet see it flash past like a sapphire, even in winter. The idiots who can afford to pay the gun-tax, and who have just got sense enough to kill something or hurt something for life, have not yet been able to shoot down the kingfisher. Male and female are almost alike in their rich cerulean, prismatic plumage, thanks to the fact that the female nests in a *hole*, which thus conceals her lovely colours whilst she is sitting. Mr. A. R. Wallace has shown that in most cases where the female is as brilliantly coloured as the male, the nest is concealed. A brilliantly coloured bird, sitting for two or three weeks, would be a conspicuous mark to her enemies if her nest were an open one. Hence the reason why the female pheasants are so dull-coloured, whilst the males are so brilliant.

A funny nest is that of the kingfisher, when you find it—rather badly built of interlacing fish-

bones instead of grass and hay, or moss ; but not an inartistic structure nevertheless. It seems a strange way of utilizing your waste food—to construct your lodgings out of it !

Fig. 16.—The kingfisher (*Alcedo ispida*).

The two lads were more silent than lads usually are on an exuberant morning like this. The fact

was, both were genuine naturalists without knowing it. The true naturalist is a true poet. Into his mind the influences of natural scenery, of natural history, unconsciously sink down. There is an unmentionable bliss in the unrecognized sympathy which goeth forth towards all things into which He hath breathed the breath of life. The scents of the opening buds—too fragrantly evanescent even for the cleverest *parfumeur* to fix—the hallelujah chorus of summer voices, birds chiefly, but not only, which enter the “Emanuel’s gate” of the human ear; the sad, soft sighing of summer winds; the unobtruding kaleidoscope of floral form and colour, scattered so freely and bountifully;—cannot these get hold of the soul of a man? One feels constrained to adopt the language of the principal talker among the favourite disciples—“Lord, let us build three tabernacles,” etc. The disciple was in no hurry to depart.

Just after, the boys—who had enjoyed each other’s speechless company, until they began that pastime common to boys of all characters all over the world, *nest-finding*—happened to stumble across perhaps the most remarkable nest of all our British birds—that of the “pudding-poke,” or long-tailed tit (*Parus longicaudatus*). In the old haw-

thorn hedge, covered with grey and yellow lichens, the long purse-like nest was so externally adorned with similar lichens that you could with difficulty tell the nest from the lichen-clad fork in which it

Fig. 17.—The long-tailed tit (*Parus longicaudatus*).

was fixed. Never was a cleverer bit of *mimicry*, or pretending. Lads whose play and pastimes incline them to be Indian chiefs, brigands, pirates, robbers, etc., can appreciate this pretending, or

mimicry, on the part of birds and insects perhaps better than their elders. They do it every day for sport; the poor birds and insects do it every day in earnest, for their lives and specific existence depend upon it.

But there is a comical side even to the most serious engagement in life, if you care to seek for it. Here is the long-tailed tit, for instance—what in the world is the good of that long tail to him? He can't use it; it isn't an ornament; and yet he is as proud of it as if it were a peacock's. He goes to the trouble to laboriously construct a long "pudding-poke" nest, simply because he wants room for that useless long tail! Was there ever anything so absurd? Some persons imagine that in this world it is only given to men and women to make fools of themselves. The long-tailed tit also gets a chance.

But of all the tits, give me the common blue tit. That bird is a source of comfort and delight to me all the winter through. He comes to the bone I hang from the bough of the pear-tree in front, of my dining-room; and it is capital fun to see him climb down the string, with all the sparrows sitting around on the nearest boughs, wishing they could do the same, and glad to pick up the crumbs which fall from this lucky bird's table.

Willie knew all these common birds. Their songs were as familiar to him as his own language, from the melancholy alarm-cry of the nightingale to that of the blackbird.

The metallic notes of the chaffinch are heard from every tree. That bird was now in his gayest and neatest plumage, and the male was not at all unwilling to show off his recently acquired plumage. The male yellow-hammer, also, was nearly the same colour as a canary. Before long you hear this bird all along the roads and lanes, uttering that remarkable plaintive cry which has obtained for it in Suffolk (the intonation of whose dialect it somewhat resembles), "A-little-bit-o'-bread-and-no-cheese!" Birds' names are frequently *onomatopæic*, or founded on the cries they utter and the sounds they make. Thus the chaffinch is commonly known by the name of "spink," because of the flat, metallic note somewhat resembling this sound.

There is a bird-language, as true ornithologists are aware—a language expressive of joy, as in the song of the ascending lark, and that of the thrush sitting on topmost boughs in the early summer-time; of alarm; even of humbug and deceit, as when the lapwing tries to decoy you away from her nest by sham cries of pain. This noble bird was

now in view, for the boys had come to a break in the wooded lanes, where a patch of yellow gorse-clad common relieved the pleasant monotony of greenness.

It was a glorious sight, that wilderness of gorgeous yellow. The tradition ought to be true, even if it is not, that when Linnæus first saw the gorse in full flower, he thanked God for allowing him to see a sight so beautiful. I have never beheld, even in the tropics, anything equal to it, much less to excel it. The only approach to it in floral beauty is the wild Australian bush, where the pink epacris take the place assumed by our English gorse.

The gorse is also known as "whin" and "furze," according to the locality. Those breezy birds, the whin-chats, were abroad, flitting from gorse-bush to gorse-bush, resting for a few moments on the top-most branches; then, flicking their tails and uttering their short, sharp notes, they went away a few yards farther. Like the beautiful lapwings, they do this to lure one from their nests.

The lapwings were wheeling and crying all over the place. Half a dozen couples made more row now than a flock of hundreds of these birds would have done in winter. Their "pee-weet" cries have obtained for them this additional name.

But all their fuss was to lure the lads away, and the

Fig. 18.—The lapwing (*Vanellus cristatus*).

birds fussed and cried all the more when they found

their artifices succeeding. Then, when the dangerous trespassers had wandered a sufficiently safe distance, away flew back the deceitful birds to their nests and young, to practise the same device again when the next trespasser arrived.

All this and more Willie pointed out to his friend, who, indeed, was not entirely ignorant of birds and their ways. Few boys who live in the country are.

Coming to a kind of gravel and sand pit, they were about to go in, when they saw a couple of wheatears frolicking about—birds with a remarkable mixture of daring and timidity in their characters. Of course, the face of the sand-cliff was drilled with scores of holes made by the sand-martin (*Hirundo riparia*), which well deserves its specific zoological name, for these communities are really bird-cities in the sand-bank.

Beyond the common, the land sank into a marsh. It was a capital hunting-ground. That queer insectivorous plant, the sun-dew, grew abundantly—indeed, the ground was of a brick-red tint in places with its pretty rosette-shaped groups of leaves—every leaf an ingenious little fly-trap. The place was pink with the lovely flowers of a plant which deserves a better name than louse-wort

(*Pedicularis*). A stream ran through the middle of the little marsh, and rapidly made its way through

Fig 19. — Wheatears (*Saxicola ænanthe*).

a miniature gully it had cut for itself a quarter of a mile further away. Groups of tall trees lined the path of the stream, as it slowly sped through the marshy places ; and here, at night, you could

Fig. 20.—The sedge-warbler (*Acrocephalus phragmitis*).

hear the sedge-warbler (*Acrocephalus phragmitis*) feebly imitating the nightingale. Indeed, across the sea it is known as the Irish nightingale. It

is one of the cleverest of our British mocking-birds, and can imitate the songs of the thrush, lark, and even its fellow-companion in the same habitat, the reed-sparrow, or reed-bunting (*Emberisa schæniculus*). The boys soon set to work to hunt for the

Fig. 21.—Nest of sedge-warbler.

nests of these reed-birds. After a good deal of sloppy tumbling about, they found that of the sedge-warbler—an exquisitely constructed and ingeniously concealed bit of bird-architecture. It was not long before they saw that of the reed-bunting, a still

more remarkable construction. It is now too much sought after by those æsthetic people who have suddenly found out that peacock's feathers and sun-flowers are beautiful objects, and who owe a debt of gratitude to Japanese artists for drawing their

Fig. 22.—Black-headed bunting (*Emberiza melanocephala*).

attention to the graceful shapes of reeds and grasses. In the drawing-rooms of such people you will see great pots of bull-rushes, and perhaps a cluster of

water-reeds (*Arundo phragmites*), with a reed-bunting's nest in the middle.

Notice how cleverly—as cleverly as the Indian weaver-bird—the reed-bunting has twined the grass

Fig. 23.—Nest of reed-bunting.

structure of its nest in and out of the tripod of three strong reed haulms. The wind may rock it to and fro, but the nest is safe enough. No land animals, weasels, cats, etc., can get to it. Then, as

the boys found out, the nests were always made in the reeds lining the edge of the running water. It seemed impossible to get to them except by boat, and there was no boat hereabouts; even if there had been, I doubt whether it would have been used on that small swampy stream.

But the reed-bunting's nest had to be got; not for any æsthetic purpose, but solely because it seemed impossible to get it. That surely is reason enough for a British youth! The bunting's nest could be approached within half a dozen yards, but that half-dozen was a Serbonian Bog. The tall reeds whistled like pan-pipes (the Greek god made his musical instrument out of them); the sword-like blades of the yellow iris ("Fleur-de-luce" or *Louis*—the charge, or golden lilies, on the white flag of royalist France) were topped by the flower-spikes. A few flowering-rushes (*Butomus umbellatus*) were sprinkled among them. Margining the stream were arrow-heads (*Sagittaria*), water-plantains (*Alisma*), and other aquatic plants.

But these things were regarded as naught. It was the reed-bunting's nest that was required. Of course, it could have been got at with a long plank, but boys don't carry long planks about with them when they go bird's-nesting. There was a short

and decisive council of war held; the result was a stripping of habiliments. Jack was soon in his own skin, plunging cautiously through the swamp; then, as the boggy mass became more watery, lying down on it, wriggling through it like an eel, until at length the reed-bunting's nest was reached. The proud victor over a difficulty returned with his prize, if not a sadder, a differently coloured boy, for the black mud had made him as piebald as a magpie.

That, however, was only part of the fun. A few hundred yards lower down, the swamp ended, and the stream flowed rapidly towards its little gorge. The piebald young Briton hastened thither, and plunged into as deep a hole as he could find, to wash off the stains of his recent campaign. In doing so he startled a couple of those remarkable birds, the water-ousels, or dippers (*Cinclus aquaticus*), a bird which has been much hunted down in salmon and trout streams, on the alleged reason that it destroyed their ova. Nothing of the kind. It simply haunts streams for the sake of caddis-worms and other insects, shell-fish, etc. Perhaps it does vary this monotonous diet by a little fish, very little fish—small fry, in short.

There was a suspiciousness about the water-

ousels, when they were startled, which led Willie to

Fig. 24.—The dipper (*Cinclus aquaticus*).

believe they had a nest thereabout. So, as soon

as Jack had got rid of the Ethiopian part of his skin, they set about to look for it. At last it was found, and a pretty, comfortable little dwelling it was. The lads left it, for it was a pity to take such a nice little bird's house. Besides, there was no adventure connected with taking it, which goes for a good deal in a boy's moral code.

Fig. 25.—Nest of water-ousel.

The afternoon had well set in now, and the young friends were sharp-set as to their appetites. It would be a grand thing if there could be invented a sort of *proventriculum*, or paunch, for young lads who wander miles to study natural history and

procure specimens ; then, if they felt hungry, they could refresh themselves.

Nevertheless, as they came to the wooded lanes and roads again, they were not too hungry to fail

Fig. 26. —The nuthatch (*Sitta Europaea*).

in catching the nuthatch at work—small, insignificant-looking bird though it is. The blackcap (*Curruca atricapilla*) was warbling as I verily believe only blackcaps can. “Warbling” is the best

word wherewith to designate its song. A cockney authority on music and morals has put it on record that there is no real music in the songs of birds! It is a pity they cannot sue him for libel. Nobody but a cockney would have uttered it. Shakspeare did not think so, nor did Shelley or Wordsworth,

Fig. 27.—Blackcap warbler (*Sylvia atricapilla*).

and the world values their opinions almost as much as those of Mr. Haweis.

On their way back to school—tired, hungry, silent—they heard, through the deepening gloaming, the “churring” cry of the goat-sucker (*Caprimulgus Europæus*), sometimes as close to them as the bats ;

at others, far away in pursuit of the larger moths or beetles. That *jarring* note has procured for this

Fig. 28.—The goat-sucker (*Caprimulgus Europaea*).

bird its other name of “night-jar;” whilst its love for ferny, bracken-clad slopes (especially where

pine woods break their monotony with covers) has given it the other British name it bears, especially in the midland counties, of "fern-owl."

Is there anything more delightful than the fatigue of a summer afternoon's long ramble after objects one loves? You are not tired of them, but *with* them. It is a delicious fatigue. Subsequent years of trouble cannot obliterate the charmed impressions. They are the sunniest spots in one's memory. Their recollections come, like angels' visits, to unconsciously relieve us in after-years of many a sad trouble and trial. They should be laid up in store when you are young, so that they can be drawn upon when you are old. Then the sunshine of youth is stored to gild the troubled days of matured manhood and the darker shadows of old age.

Next day, the few eggs the boys had collected (and in collecting them they had taken conscientious care not to interfere with the clutches unless they were full or nearly so, in order not to disturb or interfere with the bird's laying) were all laid out on Willie's little table. He had the handy little volume entitled "Collecting and Preserving Natural History Specimens," and had turned to Mr. Southwell's capital chapter on collecting and

arranging bird's eggs. The young friends read it through together. The delight of hunting was intensified by the joy of possessing. Whatever an ardent young collector may be collecting for the time being is very precious. To be the actual owner of an object he and others have been looking for, is to be wealthy.

There is also a peculiar pleasure in being taught what you want to learn. How grateful a man feels then !

The lads learned a great deal from the above-mentioned chapter—how to make and use egg-drills for boring the sides of eggs intended for the cabinet ; how to discharge the contents of the eggs by means of the blowpipe ; and how it was best to use a glass bulb-tube for sucking out the contents of the more delicate eggs. Furthermore, they were instructed how to arrange the eggs in the cabinet, and what sort of drawers to make or get made. At their school there was a carpenter's shop, and every boy was a bit of a carpenter—as indeed every boy should be, for there is no handicraft knowledge more useful. So you had only to tell lads like our young friends what to make, and they would certainly manage to make it.

Mr. Southwell recommends the plan adopted

by Mr. Salvin, the distinguished ornithologist, for

Fig. 29.—Egg-drills.

Fig. 30.—Blowpipe
and wire.

Fig. 31.—Glass tube
for sucking eggs.

arranging birds' eggs. Each drawer in the egg-

cabinet is divided longitudinally by thin slips of wood into three or more parts, about four to six inches across, as may be convenient. A number of sliding stages are then constructed of *cardboard*, by cutting the card half through at exactly the width of the partition, and bending the sides down

Fig. 32.—Cabinet drawer for eggs.

to raise the stage to the required height. A number of oval holes are then cut by hand, and a thin layer of cotton wool gummed on the upper surface of the stage, the holes being suitable to the sizes of the eggs they are intended to receive.

Between these stages sliding partitions are placed, made of just sufficient height that the horizontal part may fit closely on the wool. These partitions are made of thin wood for the upright part, along which a horizontal strip of cardboard is fastened with glue: on the latter is placed a label bearing the name of the egg displayed on the stage. By this plan the eggs are well shown, and not likely to fall out of their places. Each drawer is then covered with a sheet of glass, to exclude the dust.

CHAPTER IV.

NIMRODS AMONG THE LEPIDOPTERA.

THOSE happy days when the summer is young,
and we are as young as the summer! When the
summer-tide and one's life-tide are both flowing!
Happier days still, when the love of Nature has
got hold of a youth who, although

“Daily further from the East must travel,
Still is Nature's priest, and by the vision splendid
Is on his way attended!”

The months of May and June were a charmed season to our enthusiastic lads. Every hour they could get away they passed in the woods, lanes, and fields, or else wandered over commons and through miry swamps and marshes. They made collections of all the birds' eggs they could, and studied the nests of the commoner kinds—how they were built, and the variations in their structure. The orders of Greek architecture do not vary more than the architectural differences in birds' nests.

Then the lush foliage and greenery of May and June made bird's-nest hunting all the more delightful, because it was more difficult than when there was less greenery about, and when any idiot could find a nest. One of their chief pastimes was that of watching birds to their nests. It requires a good deal of patience and keen observation, but it rewards us in the absolute knowledge one gains by getting a good practical knowledge of the characters of birds. It is a double watching—we watch the birds, and they watch us. The urgent affairs of their nests tempt them to all sorts of tricks and artifices to deceive us. But at last the bird takes good heart, and trusts that all will be right. Then it drops into its nest, or enters its hole; and the young watcher conquers by finding the nest, but generously forbears to meddle with it, the delight of having overcome the cunning of the bird and of finding the nest being victory enough—at least, to any boy but a cad.

Then the butterflies had come out. Every boy is a born butterfly-hunter. He cannot resist attempting to capture one of these fluttering, animated bits of colour. It is like owning a morsel of summer. So away go all sorts of lads after them, with caps and jackets generally. Jackets

are magnificent hunting-tools with lads. Along comes a butterfly, leisurely stopping at one flower after another, and off goes the boy's jacket. Away he runs after the prey. The sluggish butterfly enjoys being hunted with a boy's jacket quite as much as real red-coated huntsmen say the fox does. But the butterfly generally escapes the jacket.

How could our young friends help being tempted aside after the butterflies, or, for the matter of that, after the moths which came out as they returned to school in the gloaming? As a rule, they were too much interested in other things in the daytime, but in the evening the moths were a sad and almost sole temptation.

Of course they were aware that, whilst butterflies are *diurnal* insects, moths are usually *nocturnal*. They also knew—for the professor had already pointed the fact out—that one could always tell a butterfly from a moth by the antennæ of the former being *clubbed* at their ends. He had also drawn their attention to the law of *mimicry* discovered by that prince of entomologists, Mr. Henry Bates. By this law, insects possessing stings or other self-defences, are often marvellously imitated by other insects belonging to orders as far apart from them as the poles.

Now, if you and I pretend to be what we are not, our conduct is called *humbugging*. If we push it to extremes of deception, it may be denominated lying, and we may undergo the risk of

Fig. 33.—Narrow-bordered clear-wing.

imprisonment for living under “false pretences.” But when insects, plants, etc., adopt this policy of duplicity, naturalists call it *mimicry*. There is

Fig. 34.—Hornet clear-wing.

Fig. 35.—Currant clear-wing.

something in a name, after all, despite the remark of Shakespeare.

Look at those British insects called the “clear-wings,” for example. They fly in the daytime,

and look to all the world like so many hornets, wasps, bumble-bees, ichneumons, and other insects people don't care to make too familiar an acquaintance with, on account of their stings. They not

Fig. 36.—Broad-bordered clear-wing.

only marvellously resemble sting-possessing insects, but some of them fly in the same manner. You don't see them fluttering like leaves, after the

Fig. 37.—Humming-bird hawk moth.

manner of butterflies, zigzagging about the road ; they fly straight, and hover over flowers. One nearly allied species to these clear-wings, the humming-bird hawk moth (*Macroglossa stellatarum*), has

the under-wings somewhat resembling the above-mentioned insects. If you rub off the “dust,” as it is called, from the wings of butterflies and moths, you make them “clear-wings”—that is, you

Fig. 38.—Transparent burnet.

Fig. 39.—Red-belted clear-wing.

get at the transparent membranes over which the “scales” are arranged like tiles on a housetop.

Every species of butterfly and moth has a specific set of scales sometimes two or three patterns in

Fig. 40.—Scale from *Vanessa urticae* (magnified). :

different parts of the wings. Most of them are very beautiful objects when seen under a microscope. The little grains of dust which come off the wings of a captured butterfly so readily, then

expand into distinct shapes with characteristic markings. Here are the magnified scales of the smaller tortoiseshell butterfly (*Vanessa urticæ*) and the white cabbage butterfly (*Pieris brassicæ*), etc., for instance, showing the lines or rows of small

Fig. 41.—Scale from
Pieris brassicæ.

Fig. 42.—Battledore scale from
Polyommatus alexis.

dots, which are so close together that they look like lines.

The more highly you magnify these natural objects, the more beauties do you discover.

It is the same with the *eggs* of insects. Few people are aware of the lovely, ivory-carved-like appearance of the eggs of the bluebottle, or even

of the common house-fly. The eggs of butterflies and moths, like their scales, are often exquisitely adorned with dots, lines, tubercles, and stipples, which require a good magnifying power properly

Fig. 43.—Scale from
Pieris brassicae.

Fig. 44.—Scale from
Hipparchia janira.

to behold them. Pick up the eggs of any butterfly or moth (and I don't see why butterflies' eggs should not be as well known as birds' eggs; they are certainly quite as beautiful, if they do not

excel them in beauty). It would be a capital thing for one or two young fellows like our friends to begin collecting insects' eggs.

Fig. 45.—Egg of *Pieris brassicæ*.

Fig. 46.—Egg of *Vanessa atalanta*.

Every young naturalist ought to be something of an artist. Drawing ought to be as much resorted

Fig. 47.—Egg of the buff-tip.

Fig. 48.—Egg of meadow brown butterfly.

to for the expression of certain ideas as writing

A naturalist ought to be able to sketch what he describes. "Word-pictures" are all very well, but real pictorial representations are better in natural science.

Fig. 49.—Egg of the common magpie moth.

Fig. 50.—Egg of *Polyommatus corydon*.

These highly magnified pictures of the eggs of some of our commoner species of butterflies and moths will give a good idea of what I mean. My

Fig. 51.—Egg of the cabbage moth.

Fig. 52.—Egg of the small copper.

readers will observe at a glance that each kind is distinguished by a special egg-pattern, just as birds' eggs differ in colour and marking.

These matters had hardly as yet possessed the minds of our young friends ; but the ardent love of nature possessed by their science-teacher had caused him to hint at them, and suggest many of these thoughts to the boys of his class. As the summer drew on, he went out on the half-holidays with those young fellows whom he had mentally inoculated with his own tastes.

What glorious collecting and hunting times those were ! Nothing was left unnoticed, or uncollected. Every commonplace plant, insect, bird, stone, fungus, moss, became a prize.

You would have imagined, from the personal pleasure the young professor manifested when some lad brought him one of these things, that it was the very rarest or the most instructive object that could possibly have been brought to him. How happy was the ignorant young lad who had the good fortune to find it, and how zealously he looked about to find something else !

Even if the boys had forgotten every object whose name and character they learned, they would have been great gainers ; they had learned to observe—to use their own eyes. Many people think they do, when in reality they are using other folk's, and are simply finding what they are told

to look for, and nothing else. That is not the way for knowledge to increase.

What hosts of things there are to be observed in our green lanes! what hieroglyphics to be deciphered! The leaves of the bramble, hawthorn, oak, and other shrubs and trees, are

Fig. 53.—Mined oak-leaf.

marked with zigzag or sinuous markings. They are about the commonest objects to be met with,

Fig. 54.—Mined bramble-leaf.

and we may therefore be sure they did not escape the professor's ardent class.

They learned that certain very small grubs, the larvæ of one of the smallest moths, in order to be secure, mined beneath the upper and the under skins or surfaces of these leaves, thus getting both food and protection. Holly leaves are favourite ones for another species of moth. If the leaf is still green, probably you will find the minute

Fig. 55.—Larva of *Micropteryx subpurpurella* (enlarged), the caterpillar which mines the oak-leaf.

Fig. 56.—Larva of *Nepticula durella*, the miner of the bramble-leaf (magnified).

caterpillar housed inside. Then you can magnify it, and take as many observations of it under the microscope as you like.

Many of the boys had rigged up butterfly-nets out of a walking-stick, with a bag mounted as you

see beneath; others had the usual regulation equipment. But the professor was not so anxious to collect as to observe, although he well knew that if the boys did not capture something, they would lose interest.

For instance, on their leisurely ramble they came across a tree whose trunk had been bored and drilled very recently, as could be told

Fig. 57.—Umbrella net.

by the little pile of sawdust at the base. He pointed out that this was the work of that big fat grub which,

Fig. 58.—Larva of goat-moth.

it is said, the ancient Romans regarded as a *bonne*

bouche, the caterpillar of the goat-moth (*Cossus ligniperda*). They were not long before they dislodged

Fig. 59.—Boxes for larvæ.

the creature. It was dropped alive into a larva-box, for further observation in the insectarium, where it was

subsequently seen to cover itself with a layer of

Fig. 60.—Pupa of goat-moth.

sawdust as a cocoon, beneath which it underwent

Fig. 61.—The goat-moth.

that marvellous physiological transformation which

changes both interior and exterior of a grub into a butterfly or moth. The beginning of this change, however, had already commenced when the caterpillar entered the pupal state. In that apparently resting stage, the materials elaborated by the greedy and fast-growing grub are worked up into additional tissues, muscles, and organs of locomotion.

The manner in which the various members of the Lepidoptera instinctively prepare for these several changes was pointed out some days afterwards, in the case of the white cabbage butterfly (*Pieris brassicæ*). When it is commencing to form the silk cord which will support the future chrysalis, it bends back its head to the fourth segment of the body, and then turns its head downwards

Fig. 62.—Stage of metamorphosis of *Pieris brassicæ*.

on the right side, so as to bring its mouth to the point marked *a* (Fig. 62). There it fixes its first line of silk; then it carries its head over to the left side, spinning a silk line all the time, and after-

wards fastening it down on the left side—again bringing the silk line to the right side, and fastening it down. The caterpillar repeats this process about forty times, until as many silk lines have

Fig. 63.—Another stage in metamorphosis of *Pieris brassicae*.

Fig. 64.—Chrysalis of *P. brassicae*.

bound it to the spot it has elected to pass the chrysalis stage in. The silk is drawn so tightly that the creature appears as if its body would be severed in twain. Then comes the task of releasing

the head from this bent-back and tied-down condition ; but the caterpillar takes advantage of the elasticity of the freshly made silk, and is then in the position shown at *b* (Fig. 63), where it rests until the chrysalis is formed. Then the old caterpillar skin is thrown off from under the silken cords, and the true chrysalis is seen (Fig. 64).

The professor talked a good deal about cater-

Fig. 65.—The emperor moth.

pillars and chrysalids. It is astonishing how much can be said about them. He showed that the hairy kinds are never eaten by birds, and that green caterpillars were seldom hairy. This was because their green colour screened and protected them by causing them to resemble the foliage on which they feed. Even fish will not eat the hairy caterpillars—only the green or naked kinds. Consequently the hairy species rejoice. They

seem to know they are safe. Many of them can roll themselves into a ball, like that of *Arctia caja*, and then they are about as edible as a live hedgehog would be to a hungry man! These hairy caterpillars are often brilliantly coloured and prominently marked, as if they invited notice instead of concealment; and as if they knew they could say to the birds, "Here we are; eat us if you dare!"

Fig. 66.—Caterpillar of emperor moth.

Some of the commonest of these protected caterpillars are those of the little eggar moth (*Eriogaster lanestris*). Indeed, this species is doubly protected, for not only are the bodies of the caterpillars more or less hairy, but they have the power of spinning a strong silken tent or web, beneath which they safely consume the leaves of the plants on which they feed. They live in social colonies, and this habit must be of great service to them. In dry, hot summers, the hedgerows are not

unfrequently festooned with the webs for yards in length, and the leaves are stripped off as if a fire had passed over them. Then as to the *origin* and *meaning* of many of the dots and markings on caterpillars. Look at those on the Sphinx family, for instance. The caterpillars moult a good many

Fig. 67.—Caterpillar, cocoon, and imago of small egg moth (*Eriogaster lanestris*).

times in the process of growth. Every time the body is differently marked, although it is the last set of markings which are usually recognized as distinctive. The caterpillars of different species of Sphinx moths are known by their different markings; and the professor showed his attentive

students how, in perhaps the most abundantly and prominently marked species, the markings on each moult more or less resemble those of each of the various species of the group. In other words, that a single caterpillar repeats, in the development of its own individual life-history, the changes which have caused the development of species.

The manner in which caterpillars fed furnished

Fig. 68.—Bedstraw hawk moth.

another theme for description and discussion. It arose one day from one of the boys being almost startled at finding that buffoon of the caterpillar world, the larva of the puss moth (Fig. 69). There it was, sitting like a dowager, on the edge of a leaf, comfortably cutting and coming again as its voracious appetite dictated, and pretending to look fierce, like a Japanese warrior. Now, pretence

is like *advertising*—it's no good unless you do it

Fig. 69.—Caterpillar of puss moth (*D. vinula*).

well, and be earnest in doing it. So the cater-

pillar of *Vinula* has succeeded, as its portrait shows.

The resemblances borne by many of the *micro-Lepidoptera*, that is, the *minute* moths (gnats, ignorant people call them), to other objects, for protective purposes—such, for instance, as their resemblance even to the droppings of birds on leaves; their green, brown, and lichen tints, all more or less protective—were discussed. These

Fig. 70.—Vapourer moth,
male.

Fig. 71.—Ditto,
female.

discussions gave quite a zest to the discovery of specimens confirmatory of the theory.

Then it was shown how the females of certain moths were *wingless*—how, in one species, they practically never advanced beyond the caterpillar stage; in another, hardly beyond the pupa stage, and so on; how, for protective purposes, one wingless female had six long legs, and resembled a spider so much that you would hardly have known the difference without counting the legs

first, which is a thing few birds do. In all these species the male is fully winged as usual.

As the summer drew on, and the holidays approached, you may be sure that not only our two friends, but nearly the whole class, determined to indulge to the full in the newly discovered pleasure of observing and collecting. They were put up to all kinds of dodges—how to proceed, what to look for, how to preserve it, etc. One lad had a fad for beetles, another for shells, and several of them for anything and everything they could get. Butterfly and moth collecting, however, are nearly always the first subjects boys take to who have a natural-history turn of mind. Their teacher was perfectly aware of this, and therefore encouraged them. He knew that many such collectors would proceed to other studies, and would collect other objects; but he was aware that the habit engendered by butterfly and moth hunting would abide in any other pursuit.

So he initiated them into the mysteries of beating and hunting willows, brambles, heather, etc., after dark, with a lantern and net; also in “sugaring”—which is about as interesting a pursuit as a romantic lad could be introduced to. The results of sugaring can only be known after

dark, and the young collector feels something brigandish or poacher-like as he goes about with his dark lantern, examining the tree-trunks which

Fig. 72.—Lantern and net.

have been smeared with a beery mixture of sugar and treacle and a little rum, etc. The smearing is generally done just before dusk, and the baited spots are visited when darkness has set in. Then

it is astonishing what a number of guests have invited themselves to the spread. The only circular issued to them was the smell of rum,

Fig. 73.—*Diphthera Orion*.

Fig. 74.—Small black arches.

Fig. 75.—*Hyria auroraria*.

or aniseed, or whatever else had been put in the sugaring mixture. Insects have an almost phenomenal development of the sense of smell. It is

so keen that if you carry some species of imprisoned virgin females you have reared yourself (although, perhaps, of a rarish kind) in a perforated

Fig. 76.—Clouded buff moth (female).

Fig. 77.—*Selidosema plumaria* (male).

box, all the male insects for miles round will come trooping to her, like so many mediæval brave knights serenading an imprisoned damsel! Our own sense of smell, although it beats the spectro-scope for keenness of detection, is dull and sluggish when compared with that possessed by many insects.

Fig. 78.—*Lithosia quadra*.

Fig. 79.—Scarlet tiger moth.

We ought to be thankful such is the case. Flowers would never have possessed perfumes if

Fig. 80.—Early thorn moth.

flower-hunting insects had not been gifted with a keen sense of smell. Perhaps that sense and the perfumes have

originated side by side, and helped to develop each other.

Fig. 81.—*Thyatira batis*.

Fig. 82.—Male and female of oak hook-tip moth.

Those charming sultry summer evenings with

Fig. 83.—Pale oak beauty.

the sugaring-pot, the collecting-net, and the dark lantern! They leave too delightfully and en-

Fig. 84.—The large emerald moth.

duringly keen a sense of pleasure for all the years

Fig. 85.—The brindle white-shot moth.

Fig. 86.—The herald moth.

of after-memory to be able even to obliterate them.

Fig. 87.—Female of four-spotted footman.

Of course, a large number of the butterflies

caught in the daytime, and of moths captured at night, were common species. But that is nothing

Fig. 88.—Male of four-spotted footman.

Fig. 89.—*Philophora plumigera*.

at first, to the young collector, to whom the joy of possession counts for a good deal.

Fig. 90.—Fox moth.

Fig. 91.—Cream-spotted tiger moth.

But as our friends varied their evening walks,

sometimes in the woods, at others in the green lanes, or over the heath, or down by the marsh,

Fig. 92.—The gold-shot moth. Fig. 93.—The black-vein moth.

they found that different species of moths were peculiar to these various habitats, or localities.

Fig. 94.—The bordered white moth.

Fig. 95.—*Scidosema plumaria* (female).

Perhaps it was because each place is so physically different, and therefore different flowering plants

Fig. 96.—The chalk carpet-moth.

Fig. 97.—The small emerald moth.

grow in each. Moreover, they soon learned that soils and rocks regulated the distribution of species.

You find one kind only on light lands, another only on heavy. Species are only met with peculiar to limy or chalky strata, and others where sandstone, shale, or other rocks prevail. It is,

Fig. 98.—Setting-board for Lepidoptera.

perhaps, this wonderful physical and geological differentiation of the earth's terrestrial surface

Fig. 99.—Front view of properly pinned-out insect.

Fig. 100.—Side view of properly pinned-out insect.

which has largely assisted in developing species of flowering plants, and, through them, of many kinds of insects.

The use of the cyanide-bottle for instantly killing specimens, and how to set them out and properly strap and pin them down afterwards,

Fig. 101.—Mode of setting out Lepidoptera on level board.

were all carefully explained to the young naturalists. There is no part of any of these mechanical apparatuses which any ingenious youth cannot make or rig up for himself.

Fig. 102.—Moth set out on cork saddle.

In addition to the long, flat, grooved setting-board above shown, a grooved cork saddle is frequently used, and the accompanying side and

front views of the insects when pinned down, will give a clear idea of how they are arranged. The use of thin but stiff paper straps for holding down the wings, antennæ, etc., and arranging them in the freshly set-out butterflies or moths until they

Fig. 103.—Example of four-strap setting.

have assumed the rigidity desired in the cabinet, will also be made evident by our illustrations.

At any rate, our professor did his best to start the lads, to whom he was much attached, to observe, collect, and arrange for themselves. If they failed to take advantage of his experience and ready help, it was their own fault.

CHAPTER V.

HOLIDAY RAMBLES AND ADVENTURES.

MUGBY SCHOOL broke up for the holidays earlier in the summer than others. Jack Hampson went home with a limited but enthusiastic stock of knowledge concerning common natural history objects. If he did not know much, at any rate he had learned to make a country walk more enjoyable than he had thought such perambulations could turn out. He was not long in displaying his newly obtained knowledge; and even if he were a little proud of it, and rather paraded it a trifle, it was pardonable. But he was not a prig, so there was little of either brag or show in his ready display of what so much interested him. Rather, it was the zeal of a proselyte. He wanted others to enjoy his own new-born pleasure. He could not keep it to himself; it bubbled over irresistibly.

Now, that is the sort of human being—lad or man—to make converts! You cannot quarrel with

him. You may pretend to laugh at him, or poke fun at his notions; but, if he has any "go," it is ten to one the enthusiast will convert you.

The first convert Jack made was his eldest sister—a strong, active lassie between eleven and twelve years old. His younger brother was also bitten, but not so rabidly, for younger brothers don't like their elder brothers to see they can do what they like with them, and cram any notions they please down their throats. Then there were a couple of cousins, fine lads, from another school, who presently joined the Hampson party, and they fell victims to the mania for collecting and preserving. The time for birds'-nesting was, unfortunately, nearly over; but moths and butterflies were to be had for the hunting, and the delights of chasing them in the daytime and of sugaring for them in the evening, were duly indulged in.

I have said that the young professor knew that an energetic boy like Jack would soon extend his observations further afield; that presently he would have captured nearly all the common species of Lepidoptera in his neighbourhood, and would be sighing for something else to conquer. So he told him to collect anything he saw in his rambles—anything, he said, except tombstones!

One cannot take a walk a hundred yards in the country without seeing plenty of natural objects of which we are in perfect ignorance. We don't know even their names, to say nothing about the structures, life-histories, and general habits. Nowadays, a grown-up man or woman is ashamed of being unable to read. Yet how many millions of people are not ashamed of being unable to read this great Book of Nature, written within and without like the prophet's scroll, by the finger of the Almighty Father Himself?

Jack was to send all such general objects as he was not acquainted with to the teacher, who had promised to name them. Willic and he were to write to each other, and duly report progress as to their several finds. To add to their zeal (should there be any danger of its flagging), Jack's uncle had promised him what he now desired to possess more than anything in the whole world, a student's microscope. His birthday was only three weeks off, and the present was expected to crown that auspicious occasion. As a matter of fact, it did so.

The young students begged and procured a room over the stables, where they could keep their treasures without littering up the house, or frighten-

ing the servant-maids with their nasty things. That was a grand room on wet days, especially after the precious microscope had arrived.

Several packages of unknown odds and ends, chiefly insects other than butterflies and moths, had been sent to the professor, who seldom lost much time in telling them what they were—for, after all, they were among the common objects; few rare ones appeared.

Fig. 104.—Gall insect (*Cynips kollari*), nat. size and enlarged.

Among these were the numerous galls on plants, shrubs, and trees of all kinds, made by certain kinds of insects, so as not only to conceal their young from enemies, but place them in the midst of plenty of food.

Some of these gall insects attack the undeveloped leaf-buds of oaks, preventing the leaves

developing, or the branch from growing, and causing them to assume the appearance which has given them the name of artichoke galls. Then there are the various oak-apples, button-galls, oak-spangles, some of which are often thought by young naturalists to be a kind of parasitic fungus. They occur usually on the under-surfaces of

Fig. 105.—Insect of the button gall (enlarged).

oak-leaves, as the illustrations indicate. The minute dipterous insects whose venom and irritation set up the vegetable inflammations which

Fig. 106.—Gall insect (nat. size and enlarged).

result in these curious growths, were sketched, both natural size and enlarged. Galls were found in

many flowering plants, such as the seed-vessels of the pretty germander speedwell. The lovely "robin-

Fig. 107.—Galls on oak-leaf. The upper portion is crowded with galls called "spangles;" the lower, with "button galls."

redbreast's cushion," on the branches of the wild roses, is one of the best known. So are the oval, reddish, wart-like lumps on the leaves of willows, and the swellings on the stems of the ragwort. They bulge out certain of these seed-vessels of umbelliferous plants, and cause the thread-like leaves of the common yarrow to develop into vase-like cups. The stem of the thistle often expands into large oval shapes, and if you cut one open, you find it divided into compartments, in each of which is lodged a fat grub.

The upper surface of the leaves of the ground ivy are often covered with little hairy galls, in each of

which is the larva of another gall-fly, or *Cecidomya*. Even the stings of the nettle do not debar another species from making galls, both on leaf, flower-stalk, and leaf-stalk. You find them in abundance on the ends of elm twigs, as well as on the leaves ; on the birch leaves, one species occurs on the upper surface, and another on the lower. The oak is the favourite tree for these insects ; more than thirty different species make galls on it. Perhaps the most noteworthy are the hard, conical

Fig. 108.—Section of “spangle” gall (magnified).

Fig. 109.—Section of “button gall” (magnified).

barnacle galls, which may be found clustering the smaller branches of the oak. The willow is another favourite tree for them. In addition to the oval kinds found on its leaves, you may discover another which clusters along the edges. Two species of galls are not uncommon on poplar leaf-stalks.

The boys noticed round pieces cut out of the leaves of the rose-trees in the garden ; and one day they caught the offender right in the act. They watched the creature—the leaf-cutter bee (*Megachile Willoughbii*)—turning round on its own

body as a pivot, cutting the leaf as it rotated ; and they could not help admiring the ingenious way with which it flew off, just when they imagined the bee would come to the same fate as the silly woodman who sat astride the big bough he was sawing off. But the bee was not such a fool. It flew away with the round bit of leaf just at the precise

Fig. 110. — Rose-leaf cut by leaf-cutter bee.

Fig. 111. — Leaf-cutter bee (*Megachile Willoughbii*) cutting a piece of leaf for its cell.

moment when it was cut, and used it at once to line its cell with.

The two-winged, or *dipterous*, insects are common enough, but, although some of them are remarkably pretty, adorned with red, blue, and golden metallic tints, the majority are of a dun colour. The *coloured* Diptera are almost in every case flower-visitors. It is an example of the old

proverb, that you can tell a man by the company he keeps. So you can a fly, as a rule. The

Fig. 112.—*Conops rufipes*, male.

Fig. 113.—Golden-eyed gadfly.

colours of flowers are associated in insects' minds with the pleasure derived from finding their food

there. A colour-sense is thus developed. Colours produce pleasant associations. Those insects which

Fig. 114.—*Myopa testacea*, male.

are themselves coloured become all the more acceptable to their mates. Hence the colouration of butterflies, and of fruit-eating and flower-visiting

Fig. 115.—*Bucentes geniculatus*.

birds, like the trogons, macaws, parrots, sun-birds, and humming-birds.

Then, again, in such flies as *Bombylius* we have the same kind of mimicry as in the clear-wing moths. There are several species of this fly, all of which more or less resemble bumble-bees, both in their mode of flight, shape, and even the sounds they make. As you see them flitting from one flower to another, and hovering and creeping about

Fig. 116.—*Asilus Crabroniformis*, female.

them, if you were not an entomologist, you would be certain it was some sort of a bee, and of course had a sting. It has nothing of the kind; it only pretends to have one.

These two-winged, flower-haunting flies are very fond of visiting the numerous species of flowers belonging to the natural orders *Compositæ* and *Umbelliferae*. Indeed, they are among the chief

agents in cross-fertilizing such flowers. It is there you will probably find the *Conops* shown in our illustration, trying to make birds believe it is some kind of wasp. One species, *Conops quadri-*

Fig. 117.—Foot of *Asilus Crabroniformis* (magnified).

fasciata, has almost exactly the same colours as a wasp. Some of the species of the *Syrphidæ* are similarly marked, and actually go by the name of “wasp-flies” on that account.

Myopa testacea suggests the ludicrous, on account of its general gouty appearance. *Bucentes geniculatus* is abundant everywhere during the whole summer and autumn. It is nearly as large as a house-fly. *Asilus crabroniformis* is perhaps the largest and strongest species of British Diptera, the female being larger than the male, as is usual with most insects. The boys had to go to

Fig. 118.—*Bombylius medus*.

Fig. 119.—*Leptogaster cylindricus*.

the heaths to find this fly, for it is rather singular in its occurrence. Like many of the others, it adopts mimicry, or "false pretences," if not as a profession, as a protection. Hence its popular name of the "great hornet fly." It is rather a fierce-looking creature, although its colouring is rich, and its bronze-green, compound eyes are

lovely objects under the microscope. So also are its feet, with their remarkable pads. On the other hand, quite the opposite of *Bombylius*, we have *Leptogaster cylindricus*, with a long and slender body, giving it a strong resemblance to the smaller dragon-flies. It is one of the commonest of our Diptera, and may frequently be found clinging like a winged sloth to the stems of plants. Its feet are remarkably adapted to this sloth-like habit.

Fig. 120.—*Anthomyia pluvialis*.

I have given only the pith of the information conveyed in the professor's genial letters to the young collectors, as I thought that was really what my own readers would care about knowing. But the hints and practical knowledge they gleaned therefrom made their pursuits all the more

interesting. He also gave them a few ideas of what to look for, and especially what to do on wet days when they couldn't get out, for those are terrible times for boys, and especially to impatient boys.

"For instance," said he, "there is the common house-fly. Now, who knows anything much about

Fig. 121.—The common house-fly (enlarged).

it, except that it's a nuisance? Try and find out all you can about it, its eggs, grub, etc. There isn't one person in a thousand knows anything about these things. They don't know what becomes of the house-flies in the winter; they don't know where they come from in summer. They

might be freshly created every season, and rubbed out of existence at the end, for what most people who claim to be intelligent know about them or their habits."

Fig. 122.—Egg of house-fly (magnified).

That is perfectly true. Indeed, the boys had never before given a thought to house-flies, although they had given them a good many whacks—or had tried to.

Fig. 123.—Maggot, or larva (magnified), showing tracheal or breathing system.

So now they set to work. A house-fly was soon caught, and examined with a low magnifying power.

A few eggs were found on a cold leg of lamb

which had been left out, very considerably, by the cook. Their diameter was not more than the thirtieth part of an inch. The day after finding them, and imprisoning them (with a bit of meat to keep them company), the eggs were hatched, and the grubs were lively. Beneath the microscope, the nearly transparent skin allowed the air-breathing and circulatory system to appear. The weather was hot, and the meat "high," so the maggot fed well, and proceeded to the chrysalis stage; thence to emerge, in about eight or ten days from finding the egg, to the fully developed house-fly.

Fig. 124.—Chrysalis of house-fly (enlarged).

"Wet Days with the Microscope" would not be a bad title for a book. Nor would a small microscope be a bad companion at the seaside or in the country on such occasions. It would be infinitely better than flattening your noses against the window-panes, and grumbling because it was raining.

So there was always material enough for such inauspicious occasions; and the change of occupation made the sunny days, when collecting was possible, all the more enjoyable. Moreover, Jack had been taught the rudiments of pinning

Fig. 125.—Sting, poison-bag, and poison-gland of humble-bee.

down and dissecting, with needles, such objects as worms, caterpillars, etc., and also what to look out for in their anatomy. So the stings of bees, wasps, etc., were dissected out, and mounted on glass slides for microscopic examination; and then all the lookers-on were surprised and delighted at the subtle mechanism they beheld.

Fig. 126.—Lancet of sting of humble-bee.

That highly domesticated insect, the flea (*Pulex irritans*), came in handy, in lieu of outdoor entomological spoil. The wonderful anatomy of a common caterpillar (one of the easiest objects to dissect) was carefully made out. The compound eyes—*thousands* in number, all clustered together—of a moth, and the proboscis of the same

Fig. 127.—Sting, lance, and poison-bag of wasp.

Fig. 129.—Lancet of wasp-sting.

creature, were studied, the latter being really two long lips articulated together into a sucking-tube. It was like a natural-history panorama. You could vary the scene as frequently as you

liked by putting a different object under the microscope, or even examining a different part of the body of the object. The teeth of the blowfly and house-fly caused much surprise.

Jack soon drilled his brothers, sister, and cousins into his service. They were told to bring to him all the "nasty things" they could find. The lads brought them in abundance, thinking to chaff him and disgust him. The tables were turned when

Fig. 130.—Anatomy of a caterpillar. A, Digestive apparatus; B, trachea or breathing-tubes; C, silk-gland; D, liver; E, salivary gland.

they found that anything and everything was welcome—grubs, flies, worms, thousand-legs, plant-lice, spiders—anything.

"What a rum chap he is!" said his cousins.

But they all learned a great deal about these “nasty” things—how the glow-worm was a wing-

Fig. 131.—Teeth of the blowfly (highly magnified).

less beetle, the male beetle being able to fly ; how the plant-lice (aphides) were able to secrete the

sweet fluid called "honey-dew," of which ants are so fond that some species actually keep flocks of

Fig. 132.—Head of moth, showing compound eyes, antennæ, and coiled proboscis (magnified).

Fig. 133.—Glow-worm, male.

Fig. 134.—Glow-worm, female.

Fig. 135.—Lady-bird beetle and its larva and pupa.

aphides as we do milch kine, and regularly milk them! How the lady-birds (*Coccinella*) are car-

Fig. 136.—Winged aphid (magnified).

Fig. 137.—Wingless aphid (magnified).

nivorous beetles, and do as much harm to these flocks of aphides as wolves would among a flock

of untended sheep; how the larvæ of lady-birds are as unlike their parents as caterpillars are unlike butterflies and moths, etc.

Fig. 138.—“Thousand legs” (*Julus terrestris*).

Spiders, again, were caught and examined. Their eyes, eight in number, big and little, caused much admiration. The big eyes looked like the “cat’s eyes” or noble opals set in rings, and their bodies seemed as covered with hair as a leopard’s.

Fig. 139.—Ditto,
coiled up.

The spinnerets, by means of which they make those wonderful stranded ropes we call “spider’s threads” (some of which are made up of hundreds of twisted lines), were also examined under the microscope. Talking of spiders reminds one of their nests and homes, as well as their webs. Here is the nest of *Tieridion riparium*, for instance, formed of pellets of earth made to hold together, and slung like a

hammock from some twig. But for exquisite beauty and admirable suitability for such extra-

Fig. 140.—Track of *Hylonomus fraxini* on the wood beneath the bark of a tree.

Fig. 141.—Imago of *Hylonomus fraxini*.

Fig. 142.—Ditto (magnified).

Fig. 143.—Larva of ditto.

Fig. 144.—General form of main track or channel.

Fig. 145.—*Theridion riparium*, male and female.

Fig. 146.—Eyes of spider.

Fig. 147.—*Tegenaria atrica*.

ordinary conditions, look at the water-spider (*Argyroneta aquatica*), a spider which breathes air

Fig. 148.—Garden spider (*Epeira diadema*).

Fig. 149.—Spinneret of garden spider (magnified 100 times).
a, Tubes ; *b*, hairs ; *c*, sac.

and yet lives at the bottom of ponds and rivers, where it makes its closely woven silken tent like a

Fig. 150.—Spinneret of gossamer spider (magnified 100 times).
a, Tubes ; *b*, hairs ; *c*, sac.

Fig. 151.—Nest of spider (*Theridion riparium*)

diving-bell, and fills it with air from above. You can see its body in the aquarium, looking as if

Fig. 152.—Water-spider (*Argyroneta aquatica*), male.

coated with quicksilver. That is the film of air it purposely entangled up above, and has thus con-

veniently brought down to fill its aquatic tent with.

Fig. 153.—Water-spider, female. 1

The boys soon learned what a capital hunting-ground lay beneath the looscish bark of any old

Fig. 154.—Cocoon of water-spider.

tree. One day, Jack's cousin found a prize—a singular-looking creature, looking like an animated microscopic-scaled feather. Examined

with a two-inch power, the exquisite beauty of the object produced vocal outbursts of admiration. The surface and margin of its body were adorned

Fig. 155.—Hare-tailed millipede (*Polyxenes lagurus*), magnified.

Fig. 156.—Hairs or feathers on tufts of *Polyxenes* (magnified 250).

Fig. 157.—Hairs of tail of *Polyxenes* (magnified 200).

with scales and tufts of feathery hairs. When these hairs were more highly magnified, the accom-

panying illustrations will give my readers some idea of what the lads saw.

It ran about on its twelve pairs of tiny legs as if they were castors, or wheel skates. This peculiar animal is nearly related to the *Julus* before pictured, and the centipedes and millipedes generally.

Fig. 158.—Larva of beetle (*Dermestes*) covered with compound hairs.

Fig. 159.—*a*, *b*, Hairs of *Dermestes*.

Singularly enough, the same habitat, viz. the protection of a tree's bark, is the dwelling-place of the grub or larva of a peculiar beetle, *Dermestes*, which assumes a similar appearance to that of feather-tail (*Polyxenes lagurus*). It also is covered with fine hairs, some of which are feathery.

There was an awful rush one sunny, dewy morning, lads and lasses competing, as if there were no such thing as sex, who should be first to carry certain news and a certain object to the scientific Jack. It was a great green locust-like object, clinging to the greenest part of a green shrub, and

Fig. 160.—Great green grasshopper (*Acridia viridissima*).

so resembling it in the tint and tone of its greenness, that none could doubt its colour was as protective as if it had resembled a wasp or hornet, and had been mistaken for those much-avoided insects. It is a common insect enough, especially in the latter part of summer ; but few people notice it on

account of its vivid green screening it from observation. I have known this creature to be kept as a pet. It is the great green grasshopper (*Acridia viridissima*).

One day, a cousin happened to lift up a brick in the garden (which was a very old one), and found it swarming with bluish-black "lice," as he

Fig. 161.—Under side of *Achorutes purpurescens* (magnified 32), one of the spring-tails.

Fig. 162.—*Degeeria cincta* (magnified 25).

called them. People call everything lice that swarms in abundance, and about which they don't know anything. The other day a man brought me a bottle of coloured water from his pond, which "swarmed with lice," he said. It swarmed with *Volvox*, a remarkable and almost microscopical

form of water-plant, one of the most interesting and harmless in the world. But the man evidently thought these "lice" would poison his sheep if they drank of the water.

Fig. 163.—*Podura* (without scales), common under stones (mag.).

It is high time men were not such fools as their ignorance causes them to be. Like all others of that genus, they are mercifully protected from knowing they belong to the "majority."

It so happened that the cook, who knew and loved the children well, notwithstanding what they

considered “her haughty ways” (when she would not allow them to eat what they liked)—it so happened, I say, that she found a lot of silvery-looking “hinsecs” sliding and gliding about the cold lamb and the loaves in her pantry. They were fish-moths.

Fig. 164.—Scale of speckled Podura (highly magnified).

Fig. 165.—Scale of black Podura (magnified).

“Look here, Marster Jack,” she said, “here’s some varmin for ye, an’ I wish you’d kill the lot for your microscope.”

There was a tin pepper-box full of them. I suspect they had been purposely imprisoned in that abode of spicery out of revenge. Perhaps the

cook thought the insects would sneeze themselves to death.

These insects belong to the remarkable order known as Thysanuridæ. Most of this order have bodies covered with scales, not unlike those on butterflies' wings, and these scales are so prettily

Fig. 166.—The speckled Podura (magnified 30).

marked that they have long been used as tests for the accurate definition of good microscopes. They are found in damp places generally—damp cellars, damp walls, damp pantries, on the surfaces of weedy ponds, in greenhouses, under stones, in empty flower-pots, beneath the bark of trees, etc. Many of them go by the popular name of spring-

tails, for when disturbed they jump like fleas. Several kinds are peculiar to the seaside, such as *Lipura*. The black *Podura* are especially abundant in cellars, and if you want to catch them you

Fig. 167.—*Lepisma saccharina*
(magnified).

Fig. 168.—*Smynturus niger*,
upper side (magnified).

have only to set a trap in the shape of a cold stale potato or an old mutton-bone. These *Podura* have sixteen eyes, set in two groups, one on each side the head, looking to all the world like a cluster of beads. Their tails double up under the

body something like the wooden toy frogs, which have a spring and bit of wood fastened by cobbler's wax, so as to give way and jerk the toy up when the wood becomes unfastened. They are all wingless insects. It is capital fun to find their eggs and watch them hatch out.

CHAPTER VI.

LAND SHELLS.

THREE weeks after the holidays commenced, Jack received the following letter from his friend Willie :—

“Bromlea, August 16, 1888.

“DEAR JACK,

“How are you getting on? I miss you awfully. What jolly times we all had the last term! I was down in the dumps when I got home, and didn't know what to do. My dear old dad saw what was up, and persuaded me to go out for drives with him when he visited his country patients. He is the dearest, gentlest, old dad in the whole world, and he soon got out of me what you and I had been up to—all about our rambles and collections, and so on. It quite did me good to tell him; he seemed so interested, and it was very pleasant to go over the old ground again.

“As you know dad is awfully fond of natural

history. I always knew that, but I never found out, before these drives of ours, what a real blessing it had been to him during his lonely country drives—how he observed the birds and their songs, the insects, the flowers, and a thousand objects besides. As we drove along, he was full of these things, and the green country lanes seemed like an open book to him—a book he never got tired of reading.

“He has been showing me how to work the microscope, and how to mount specimens for examination. It isn’t half so difficult as I used to think. Dad was quite pleased when he saw I took a real interest in the business. I always liked to potter about these things, as you know ; but now, somehow, I feel more serious about it.

“‘I should like to go in for something special these holidays,’ I said to him. ‘What should I take up? Something special to collect and arrange, and get to know about—something other than butterflies and moths, you know,’ said I.

“‘Very well,’ he replied ; ‘begin collecting snail-shells.’

“‘Snail-shells!’ said I, somewhat disgusted—for I hate snails and slugs.

“‘Why not? You were very fond of collecting

sea-shells when we went to the seaside last year ; why not collect land-shells, and fresh-water shells too, if you get a chance ? You have no idea how interesting it is.'

" ' But there are not many sorts to collect,' said I. ' It won't take me more than a day or two to get all the kinds there is about here.'

" ' Oh, won't it ?' said he. ' Just you try. You will be very surprised to find what a number there are, and how they want looking for.'

" Well, you know, that kind of started me. Still, somehow snail-shells seemed rather a mean kind of things to collect. They are such slow-coaches, and therefore I fancied I should have to hunt them slowly.

" I thought it over a day or two, and old dad never let the subject drop, but referred to it every now and then as we drove along. Then I got to know from him what interesting things both land and fresh-water snails are—how ancient are their shapes and habits ; how they have been living in the world for millions of years, sometimes they had actually formed *marble* by their accumulated shells, as the well-known Sussex marble and Purbeck marble ; and how, in the hollow fossilized tree-trunks of gigantic club-mosses called *Sigillaria*,

which grew when coal was forming, there had been found land-shells almost exactly like the little delicate Pupae we find in the moss of the hedge-bank. I had no idea before that snails had such an ancient history.

“Then the dad told me how I should find different species in different habitats. He explained that the last word was much used by naturalists, as expressing the natural conditions which surrounded any living object. He said I should find some species of land-snails living under one set of conditions, and another species under quite a different set. Perhaps, he hinted, it had been these different circumstances surrounding them which had helped to give different species their leading characters. He told me I should find some which liked limey soils and rocks, and others which did not; some which loved to live in damp places, and others in dry; some of them nearly as big as my fist, and others not much bigger than a pin’s head.

“Well, I won’t bore you any further; but the upshot is, I am now collecting snail-shells, and jolly fun it is too, I can tell you. Dad laughs a quiet laugh sometimes, now that he sees I am so dead on snails. I don’t mind, for if it hadn’t been for him, I should have had the same duffing notions

about them now I had when he set me to work.
Good-bye. Let's know what you are up to.

“WILLIE.”

A good many letters passed between the lads, notwithstanding schoolboys are not good correspondents—except when they want something.

Fig. 169.—*Helix pomatia*.

Fig. 170.—Ditto, mouth view.

But I need not repeat them, nor give them in full. Suffice it that Willie became a keen hunter of land-shells before the holidays were over, and managed to make a capital collection, including some rare ones. The long journeys his father was obliged to make enabled Willie, whilst waiting for him, to hunt in new and varied localities. Of course, the big kinds, such as *Helix aspersa*, and the common garden and wood snails (*Helix hor-*

tensis and *H. nemoralis*) were soon sought and found. The young hunter was perfectly surprised at the exquisite colours and variation of colour-tints the two latter species possessed.

His father showed him how and where to look for the rarer and smaller kinds—pulling up plants by the roots and shaking them; turning over the damp, rotting leaves in the wood; grubbing beneath

Fig. 171.—*Helix aspersa*.

Fig. 172.—*Helix cricetorum*.

clumps of ferns and wood-rushes for the smaller *Helices*, pupæ, etc.; closely examining the trunks

Fig. 173.—*Helix nemoralis*.

of trees for *Clausilia*, *Bulimus*, and special kinds of *Helix*. It was in this way he found *Bulimus*

obscurus, whose shell was almost entirely *obscurea* by the dirt the cautious creature had covered itself

Fig. 174.—*Helix arbustorum*.

with, to escape detection. Beneath the rotting bark of trees, he taught him to look for and find *Balea* ;

Fig. 175.—*Helix hortensis*.

rata, *Bulimus acutus*, etc.

underneath stones, *Helicella* ; along the sand-drives of the coast (and inland where the soil was limey), *Helix cape-*

Willie also learned that the best time for collecting land-shells is the autumn, when they are fully grown, and are most beautifully marked. Those

Fig. 176.—*Helix virgata*.

collected in spring are usually winter-worn and weathered specimens.

This newly found fad of land-shell collecting

was a capital excuse for Willie (who was an affectionate lad, and couldn't bear to be long without

Fig. 177.—*Helix cantiana*.

hearing or seeing anybody he liked) to write to his "professor," asking him how he was to

Fig. 178.—*Helix lapicidia*.

prepare the specimens he had captured for the cabinet.

The professor was in Switzerland at the time,

Fig. 179.—*Helix caperata*.

Fig. 180.—*Helix hispida*.

Fig. 181.—*Helix rotundata*.

Fig. 182.—*Helix pulchella*.

and Willie's letter reached him there. Notwithstanding the bother of writing letters when one is

away from home, and supposed to be enjoying one's self, the professor answered Willie's letter by

Fig. 183.—*Helix rufescens*.

Fig. 184.—*Helix lamellata*.

the same day's post. Truth to tell, he regarded Willie and Jack as intellectual children of his own.

Fig. 185.—*Helix pignea*.

Fig. 186.—*Helix Carthusiana*.

He had been the chief means of opening their minds to the abounding works of the Great Father; there-

Fig. 187.—*Helix aculeata*.

fore the lads were in a sense his own intellectual progeny. It is this intellectual affiliation which knits the true master and the true student so

closely together.

So, partly for the sake of writing to Willie, and chiefly to help him, he wrote to him as follows:—

“When you collect your living specimens, keep them a few days. Then remove the animals from the houses (shells) they have made. At first this appears a nasty sort of a job. But all real practical natural history, dissecting, etc., seems nasty at first.

I dare say the first man who ate an oyster was thought a 'nasty man' by those who looked on, being too timid to attempt the task themselves. I am very sure the English people would think those dwelling in the south of France 'nasty,' if they were to see the great heaps of the Roman snail (*Helix pomatia*)—a British species, by the way, although probably introduced by the Romans, who were fond of snails—and our commoner English large snail (*Helix aspersa*) offered for sale in the fish-markets, and eagerly bought. If they tasted the *pâtés* made of them, however—that is, if they didn't know what they were eating—they would give up the silly charge of 'nastiness' about anything a body did not happen to like.

"Well, the first thing you've got to do is to separate the living snail from its house. Remember that a snail-shell is as much a part of a living mollusc as a lobster's crust, or as your own bones are part of your own living self.

"When you kill the snail in its shell, you sever the connection between the two. The step is to remove the animals, and this may not seem a pleasant job. Kill them by plunging in boiling water, when the muscular connection with their shells will be severed. Then the body can be

easily taken out with a pin, exactly like picking periwinkles.

“With regard to the smaller kinds, whose shells may not have mouths wide enough to admit even a pin for picking purposes—indeed, such shells as *Clausilia*, *Bulimus*, *Helicella*, etc., are too little to allow of much handling with a pin, even if the animal had not drawn itself up into the extreme corner of the shell the moment it scented danger—the best thing to do with them is to let their little bodies dry up in their shells.

“When you have picked out the animals from the larger shells, wash out well with warm water, and then place them before a fire to dry. Don’t rub them, but clean off any dirt that may have remained with a dry camel’s-hair pencil. Some of the small snails have their shells covered with hairs, or short bristles, and you must mind not to remove them.”

Willie’s father delighted to induct his lad into the fragments of natural-science lore he himself once possessed—“broken lights” of other days, when both money and leisure were more abundant, and before the household became so thronged with curly-haired tyrants.

Alas! the theory of evolution, microscopical

dissection, embryology, phylogeny, and a host of other deeply interesting and still more deeply complicated subjects had grown up almost unconsciously while the village doctor had been toiling for the crickets on his hearth. Nevertheless, not a little (and that little was good) remained of the earnest days of his younger manhood.

A man possessed of a son gets a double chance out of life, particularly if the boy inherits his father's tastes. Then he lives again, renews his youth, enters the glorious lists of young manhood a second time—rejoices when his son succeeds, mourns when his son fails. You cannot do that with your daughters, although they are “ever so much nicer!”

So when Willie was pulling the snails out of their shells with a pin, his father showed him there were several other things he might do at the same time. Thus, every snail has a more or less special kind of *jaw*, used for feeding purposes. Then they also possess *odontophores*, or tooth-bearing straps, all thickly set over with silicious teeth, which gleam

Fig. 188.—Jaws of *Helix nemoralis* (magnified).

and glisten like precious stones when examined by polarized, or partly decomposed, light. The true teeth of snails, and indeed of all univalve mollusca, are therefore not in the mouth. But the jaws of snails are, and their duty is to assist the odontophore by triturating the food. These jaws, and the number of the ridges on them, are now being carefully studied. They are not limey, but

Fig. 189.—A second form of ditto.

chitinous — that is, formed of a substance like horn, or one's own finger-nail.

Willie and his father, therefore, added a new delight

to snail-shell collecting. They referred to a chapter on the subject in a natural history magazine, which the latter had carefully taken in from its beginning, and to whose blue-cloth bound volumes he always turned when in a difficulty—I mean *Hardwicke's Science-Gossip*.

The reason was that Willie wanted to send to Jack full details of how to proceed in dissecting land and fresh-water snails for the sake of their jaws and odontophores. So he copied the following paragraph from a page his father had turned down for him ;—

“For the method of dissecting odontophores, jaws, etc., of molluscs (which should be done under water, in a white shallow dish), almost any book on the microscope will give you full information. I advise the simple method of dissecting the animal with forceps and needle, to the common one resorted to by many conchologists of boiling the animal if small, or parts if large, in sodic or potassic hydrates, on purpose to procure the jaw or lingual ribbons. The attachments are often appended, and the object has a more natural appearance under the microscope. The jaws of the small *Helix virgata* can be seen with the naked eye in the dissecting - trough, and the smallest species may

Fig. 190.—A third form of ditto.

be crushed and washed in the sunken cell of a micro-slip, using a two-inch objective for detection.

“As the jaws are found, place the different kinds in watch-glasses or small colour-saucers, until they are so dry that they can be transferred to small pill-boxes without any risk of their sticking to the bottoms or sides, and so of carrying foreign matter. There they are dust-free, and can be

stored for any length of time. On the lid of each pill-box should be written such information as would be required for a micro-label slide. This method of preparation is not applicable to odontophores. In a day or two the jaws will have become thoroughly dry. After soaking in turpentine, they may be mounted on micro-slips in any soluble form of Canada balsam, and without a cell. A wire-clip will hold in position for a few days, until there is a little 'set' in the medium. As evaporation takes place, fill up with fresh balsam. When dry, 'ring' the slides twice with a thick solution of dammar in benzole, and varnish. Any number of jaws of molluscs, agreeing in character or shell-colours, may easily be mounted on one slip; three or more are easily treated, and, with a little care in balancing the clip directly over the specimens, it will be found practicable to mount one or two jaws without a cell. Canada balsam is much better for this work than glycerine or similar fluids. It is more easily manipulated, requires no extra care in fastening up, and is handy for polariscope work."

Willie's father pointed out the beginnings of the doctrine of "natural selection," as proved even by snails' jaws. Thus the ridges or cross-bars of *Helix*

memoralis vary from two to four in one locality. In another (on the limestone), they range in number up to seven ridges or cross-bars. It is the same with the garden snail and other common

Fig. 191.—Successive stages in the development of a fresh-water snail (*Limnaea pereger*).

species—the ridges in the jaws vary in number with the kind of vegetable diet they affect; and this, of course, is determined chiefly by the characters of the subsoils and geology generally.

August happened to be rather a dull month that year. It was cloudy when it was not rainy, and the days seemed to draw in on purpose to make the evenings longer. So the microscope became an evening toy, as well as a scientific instrument. Then Willie learned how the eggs of snails, especially the fresh-water kinds, such as *Limnæa* and *Paludina*, hatched out larvæ at first resembling infusorial animalcules in their possession of *cilia*, or eyelash-like hairs arranged around the mouth; how they regularly rotated within their cells until they were set free to move through the water by the same means; and how very possibly (only it was for the young and rising generation of naturalists to determine the fact) the embryos of land-snails did the same thing within their eggshells, only more expeditiously, being pinched for time, and therefore obliged to make overtime within their eggs—to *accelerate* their larval stages, in short.

CHAPTER VII.

"THEY GO A-FISHING."

"I GO a-fishing," said St. Peter, when one of the other disciples wanted to know what he was about to do for the next twenty-four hours. Unfortunately, it is your *idle* friends, as a rule, who want to know how you mean to spend the day. They have not the slightest idea how they are going to spend it themselves; so, at any rate, there is some chance of their getting a little interest out of life by knowing beforehand how you mean to spend yours. If they cannot join you in body or spirit, at any rate the derived knowledge leaves them at liberty to criticize you. And that is all that very weak people can do.

Imagine Jack's delight (which was contagious, especially among the girls, to whom Jack had laid bare his heart's idol) when one evening, just before supper, a limping lad, dressed in the garb of the E. T., rang the front-door bell, and looked as weary,

as he could, for he knew that would secure a supper. He had been to the hall with telegrams before!

It was a telegram for Master Jack. We apply that term to boys now, but it was a grand name given to valiant fighting-men in the days of old Border warfare.

Master Jack didn't mind the mild chaff of those around him, who would have given their only half-crown to have got a telegram all to themselves. He ripped it open with a knife deliberately, as if he had been in the habit of receiving telegrams until he was bored with them.

Then he passed it quietly to his sister, who flushed as she read it, announcing that Willie would be with the lively party by noon the day following.

Though Jack passed the telegram quietly, he was pleased beyond measure. Between him and Willie there had been established the strongest brotherhood in the world, infinitely stronger than the brotherhood of bodies—the fraternity of *souls*.

However, I am not a novelist, or I should devote a chapter to their meeting, and describe how Willie was flurried on being introduced to Jack's sister, and how Jack's sister blushed as

red as a peony, and hated Willie all the more because she knew she had done so, and couldn't help it.

So I leave the lads alone, to compare delightful notes, and still more delightful experiences. All I have to do is to be the humble chronicler of their next and newest set of natural-history adventures.

They determined not to collect butterflies, moths, bees, wasps, dipterous flies (unless, of course, they saw some “jolly rare ones”), beetles, snails, slugs, etc. Willie observed, “I say, let's go dredging!”

Now, that was a capital thought; none of them had ever thought of *dredging*. I doubt whether most of them knew what it meant. But they applauded the idea—for that is the best way of not being thought ignorant of it.

It was ultimately deemed best, however, to hunt for water-insects, and odds and ends of aquatic life. It is remarkable what a number of creatures belonging to widely different orders agree in possessing a common habitat. Depend upon it, either a great many changes have taken place in water-insects since they first appeared on the earth, or else in the larger numbers which swarm the atmosphere. There is reason to believe that, ages ago, some of the earliest forms of insects were

aquatic ; and it may be that the living species inhabiting fresh waters all over the world are still maintaining their ancestral habits. Some species, however, such as the water-beetles, must certainly have acquired the habit of being able to live in water, for their practice is so different to the rest of their tribe.

The surface of the ponds and tarns visited by Jack, Willie, and the other young friends, where

Fig. 192.—Water-beetles (*Dytiscus marginalis*), male and female.

not covered over by pond-weed, duck-weed, and frog-bit, looked smooth and dark. The open spaces were so many skating-rinks to the whirling beetles, which glided gracefully about ; and although it looked as if some of them must come into collision, they never did. They beat skaters in that respect. It seems a strange whim for these

glassy little water-beetles to do nothing all day but waltz about in this ridiculous fashion. What do they do it for? But perhaps they would ask a similar question of ourselves, if they saw a hundred men and women taking a delight in skating all day.

Then there were the huge beetles *Dytiscus marginalis* and *Hydrophilus piceus*; the former, both in its larval and adult stages, one of the most voracious of creatures, as all who have kept fresh-water

Fig. 193.—Larva of *Dytiscus marginalis*.

aquaria know. The full-grown beetle will attack small fish, frogs, newts, with impunity. Nor is the larva much less to be dreaded for its voracious appetite. They are to tadpoles what the wolf is to a flock of young lambs.

The peculiar way in which the *Dytiscus* manages to breathe the air dissolved in water is best seen by examining the air-apertures, or spiracles, which are both beautiful and instructive objects when mounted. The *tracheal* or breathing system is

very complicated. You get a dead beetle and make a careful incision down the back with

Fig. 194.—Terminal spiracle of Dytiscus.

Fig. 195.—Parasite of Dytiscus.

scissors ; then soak the entire object well in acetic acid, and use the forceps to detach the trachea,

which lie on either side the body, and communicate with the air by means of the gilled spiracles.

But, greedy as the *Dytiscus* is, it is the prey of a parasite, which may usually be found deeply imbedded in the skin near the spiracles, as you are dissecting.

Fig. 196.—Cocoon of *Hydrophilus*.

The *Hydrophilus* is almost as voracious as its neighbour and competitor. The boys found a female in the act of depositing its eggs in the nest. They noticed how the nest was closed up until it resembled a glass retort. There the eggs were safe and sound, and there they hatched out into greedy larva not unlike those of *Dytiscus*.

Another group of common aquatic insects allied

to the water-scorpions (*Nepa*) were discovered—*Ranatra linearis*—and transferred to the wide-mouthed pickle-jars for further observation. It was amusing to see them take their prey, assuming a position not unlike that of the praying mantis. Even more interesting was the discovery of the eggs of this singular creature, found arranged in

Fig. 197.—Another water-beetle (*Hydrophilus piceus*), in the act of depositing its eggs.

a row, penetrating the leaf of a frog-bit (*Hydrocharis*), each egg having a couple of antennæ-like processes to prevent its slipping through. Out of these funny eggs young *Ranatræ* were hatched, and wonderful skeleton-like things they looked.

The bottoms of the ponds and streams visited during the long sunny mornings were seen occupied by slowly moving objects, which, how-

Fig. 198.—Full-grown *Ranatra linearis* (magnified).

Fig. 199.—*Ranatra linearis* in the act of catching its prey.

ever, were very erratic in their movements. The greater number of them looked like animated sticks; some were clusters of minute Planorbids

and other fresh-water shells. An examination showed them to be different species of caddis-worms, the aquatic larva of the Ephemeridæ, or

Fig. 200.—Eggs of *Ranatra* deposited on leaf of frog-bit (*Hydrocharis*).

may-flies. It appears very singular that numbers of air-breathing and winged insects should pass

Fig. 201.—Single eggs and young of *Ranatra*.

Fig. 202.—Larva of *Ephemera*, or caddis-worm fly.

their earliest stages in the water. The breathing-organs of the larva of *Ephemera* are very beautiful

when seen under the microscope; and the ingenious way in which these aquatic breathers are converted into an air-breathing apparatus when the creature leaves the water for good, is more or

Fig. 203.—Case of caddis-worm
(*Phryganea grandis*).

Fig. 204.—Shell-case of
Limnephilus flavicornis.

less the same as marks the transformation of the dragon-flies, gnats, etc. The transformation of a gnat's egg into a free-swimming larva, and afterwards into a winged fly, is well known to naturalists. You cannot wonder that may-flies, gnats,

Fig. 205.—Fresh-water shrimp (*Gammarus pulex*). *b*, Antennæ of ditto (magnified).

and dragon-flies haunt the streams, ponds, and dykes, even when they have become winged. It is in the water rather than in the atmosphere that the greater part of their lives is passed. One

species of insect actually never leaves the water, even when it has acquired wings, but uses them as swimming-organs.

Then, again, in most ponds and natural streams you find creatures belonging to a widely separate division—the Crustacea. Moreover, some

Fig. 206.—*Asellus aquaticus*.

of these fresh-water forms are nearly allied to those now living in the sea, such as the fresh-water shrimp. Others are not distantly related to the Trilobites which swarmed in the seas of the Silurian period, many millions of years ago, such as *Asellus aquaticus*, found in most boggy tarns.

Then there are *worms*, some of which may also be derived from ancestors that formerly lived in the

sea. Of course the lads looked out for and caught specimens of the curious hair-worm (*Gordius aquaticus*); what boys would not? For is it not an article of belief among schoolboys that these hair-worms are produced by taking a long hair from a horse's tail, and placing it in a saucer to stand in the sun? Boys believe so, and their grown-up ancestors also believed it, without thinking they were committing themselves to the atheistic

Fig. 207.—Hair-worm.

Fig. 208.—End of hair-worm.

doctrine of spontaneous generation. Naturalists, however, know that this worm undergoes its first changes in the bodies of insects, chiefly beetles, and that it has nothing to do with the horse or any other animal's hairs, except its marvellous resemblance to them. If you were to behold one of these hair-worms, when imprisoned in the zoophyte-trough, discharging its eggs, you would see a wonderful sight. They are poured forth in

thousands, until one is bewildered by a new sense of abundance.

Many of the worms which permanently live

Fig. 209.—*Corethra plumicornis*. *a*, Head; *b*, air-cells; *c*, abdominal air-cells; *d*, esophagus; *e*, gizzard; *f*, stomach; *g*, commencement of intestinal and origin of four biliary ducts; *h*, colon; *k*, four branchial leaflets; *m*, dorsal vessel; *i*, lower part of hair from tail-fan of *Corethra*. *a*, compound eyes; *b*, lenses of ditto.

in fresh water possess the usual transparency characteristic of nearly all the lowly organized aquatic animals, so that you can plainly see the

internal organs. One of the most beautiful and instructive in this respect is the not uncommon *Corethra plumiformis*. Some of these worms so nearly resemble the larvæ of aquatic insects, or rather, the latter appear so often like the former that the young naturalist is frequently bewildered in distinguishing one from the other.

Corethra is a splendid study, on account of its *hyalinity*—its glass-like tissues. You can see its compound eyes, air-cells, gizzard, stomach, intestinal arrangement, and *branchial* or breathing arrangements, almost as easily as if you were looking through a window at the contents of a shop—where, of course, all the best things are arranged.

One of the most interesting set of captures and observations made were on the *common gnat*, which, as everybody knows, deposits its eggs in water. You can get any quantity of them in any exposed rain-water tub.

Fig. 210.—Egg-bag of common gnat (*Tipula plumicornis*), natural size and magnified.

The female gnat lays her eggs early in August, as a sausage-shaped bag of nearly colourless jelly,

Fig. 211.—Egg, first day.

Fig. 212.—Egg, five hours later.

Fig. 213.—Egg, second day.

Fig. 214.—Egg, five days old.

varying from a quarter of an inch to one inch in length, beneath the surface of still water. The egg

presents in profile a convex upper and a flattened lower surface (these terms, upper and lower, are applied simply for convenience). Looking down upon it, the appearance is oval. The shell is

Fig. 215.—Diagrammatic figure of young larva.

somewhat elastic, and is very transparent and structureless, so that the development of the embryo may be easily observed. The mass of

Fig. 216.—The nymph.

eggs have a sucking-disk at one end to fix them by. These eggs can be followed through every stage of their hatching ; and, thanks to the great transparency of the egg-shell, or membrane, we can witness the development of the larva

within. The first three woodcuts given on p. 156 show the process of alteration within the egg ; whilst the last, or fourth egg, demonstrates that the larva is nearly complete. When it is, it bursts through

Fig. 217.—*a*, Head of male ; *b*, head of female.

the egg, swims actively and curiously about something like a *Corethra*, and eventually passes into the *nymph* stage—the equivalent to the chrysalis of a butterfly. The hardened skin becomes a kind

of “boat cradle,” although not of bulrushes, to float the fully developed insect to the surface, whence it may take wing.

But, as a faithful chronicler of young naturalists—than whom there are no people more joyous and optimistic—I cannot stop to mention the great army of commonplace things they collected. “All was fish which came to their net”—that ought to be the motto of every young naturalist. You may be devoted to certain things now—may even regard the collectors and observers of certain other things you don’t care for as absurd and even stupid (they perhaps do the same as regards you); but by-and-by, when you grow older, your sympathies will extend, and a fuller and richer life will be the result.

CHAPTER VIII.

A NEW HUNTING-GROUND: AMONG THE MITES.

ONE fine, half-sultry, half-foggy morning, just before breakfast, one of the boys rushed into the room with a piece of bark, on which hosts of creeping things were swarming.

"Look here," said he; "here's a lot of woodlice."

Willie looked at them through his pocket-lens, and saw that all had *eight* legs. Now, legs as a rule can hardly be used as a means of classification, unless for wooden tables. Still, their number is not without value. Thus, if a creature has six legs, you know it is an insect; if eight legs, that it belongs to the spider family (Arachnida); if ten legs, to that represented by shrimps, lobsters, crabs, etc. (Crustacea).

Now, a real woodlouse (Oniscus) is a crustacean, and has ten legs, all of equal length. Willie's glass told him at once the division of the animal kingdom to which the little objects belonged.

"No," said he, "they are not woodlice ; they are mites."

"Mites? What! cheese-mites?"

"No," he replied. "Cheese-mites are not the only kind in the world. You have no idea of the number of kinds of mites there are. They can be found almost everywhere, feeding on decaying substances ; nearly every kind of plant is haunted by them. They are very common under the bark of trees and shrubs, under stones, and so on. You find them on animals, especially birds, where they devour the waste scurf and feathers, so they are really so many barbers and *plumassiers*, or feather-cleaners. They may be found in nearly every pond, where they are fitted to an aquatic life, and go by the name of water-mites."

That was a long speech for my young friend to make. But it contained news for most of his audience ; and, what was more important, it suggested an additional happy hunting-ground.

"I say," eagerly remarked Jack, "let's go mite-hunting to-day."

No sooner said than agreed upon—for boyhood allows no procrastination in the indulgence of its whims.

But, as many of the objects they determined to

hunt are so small that the prick of a pin on paper would about represent their natural size (except the water-mites), they required a good deal of looking for. I doubt whether they would have found some kinds at all, if it had not been for their living together in great numbers (*social* mites), so that they presented the appearance of animated dust. Under the microscope, however, not only could the different species be easily made out, but the males and females of each distinguished—the latter often differing more in appearance from each other than one species does from another.

It is astonishing, after one has commenced a special study of natural objects, how common we find them, although, perhaps, we had hardly suspected their existence before. The scales are removed from our eyes. You soon find out objects when you have learned to take an interest in them. Indeed, the art of “taking an interest” in anything is half the battle.

Thus Jack had heard the gardener talk about “them darned *red* spiders,” but he neither asked what they were nor took the trouble even to look at them, until after that eventful morning when the boys went mite-hunting. Then he found

that the gardener's "red spiders" were in reality mites.

So away the boys strolled, their pockets crammed with pill-boxes and sandwiches. One of the party got nearly thrown down by a gorse-bush when crossing the common, and this led him to see that the cobwebs entangled in the furze were crowded with a dense red powder.

"Here you are!" he cried. So the powder was pill-boxed, although, somehow or another, it all seemed to run together into a ball. The individual mites were afterwards found to be *Tetranychus telarius*. It seemed that the web was their own, not a spider's. They had somehow spun it for mutual protection or defence against the rain, just as the social caterpillars of the little eggar-moth do, which one sees so abundantly on the hawthorn hedges during a hot and drougthy summer.

Many cobwebs are attributed to spiders which, maybe, are the work of these social mites. Now, a spider's web is in reality a trap. Mites' cobwebs are houses, barracks, castles. You will find the lime trees, late in August or early in September, with their trunks and branches often half covered with lovely and delicate webs, on which you see a special kind of mite (*Tetra-*

nychus tiliarius) moving about. These webs often look more like a layer of varnish than anything else ; but the reddish-coloured powder on them represents the inhabitants of this wonderful Liliputian city.

Fig. 218.—*Tetranychus telarius*.
(The spot within the circle represents the natural size as nearly as possible.)

Fig. 219.—*Tetranychus tiliarius*.

The stone-mite (*Tetranychus lapidus*) was found in great numbers. It so happened that this had been a favourite object with Willie's father as a microscopical mount, on account of the singular beauty of its eggs. He told Willie that when he was a student at the Paris hospitals, he had frequently seen many of the stones in the promenades there covered with them. The eggs are white, although the mite is red.

But eventually, as regards land-mites, the old garden at the back of the house proved to be the best hunting-ground. This was fortunate, because

Fig. 220.—*Tetranychus lapidus*.

Fig. 221.—Eggs of stone-mite (*T. lapidus*).

Fig. 222.—*Tetranychus ulmi*.

Fig. 223.—*Tetranychus salicis*.

on wet days they could make a rush (after they had learned what to rush out for), and “collar” one or two different kinds. Of course, I don’t know

what the word "collar" means, but my young friends seemed to.

In this way they got the plum-tree mite (*T. prunicolor*), the elm-tree mite (*T. ulmi*), the willow mite (*T. salicis*), the poplar mite (*T. populi*), the guelder-rose mite (*T. viburni*), etc. In their rambles

Fig. 224.—*Tetranychus populi*.

Fig. 225.—*Thetranychus viburni*.

they found that even the stinging-nettle—marvelously protected though it be—is attacked by a special species of mite (*T. urticæ*).

Do we really understand what is meant by the word "life"? If its importance is to be measured by the mass of flesh in which the subtle spirit is incarnated, then the Greenland whale and the elephant should be placed at the very highest summit of the zoological ladder. It can be imprisoned within, and direct the motions of, a

microscopic body as easily and marvellously as those of a macroscopic body.

“As true, as perfect, in a hair as heart.”

Life may even be “pill-boxed” within life, the animal within the vegetable, the vegetable within the animal—not *parasitically*, and therefore de-

Fig. 226.—*Tetranychus urticae*.

Fig. 227.—Mite from *Gamasus* of humble-bee.

structively, merely, but with mutual co-operation and advantage (*symbiosis*). This wonderful chain of life, of which Pope, with genuine poetic insight, said—

“In Nature’s chain, whichever link you strike,
Tenth or ten thousandth, breaks the chain alike,”

and to which the great Darwin devoted a noble life for the purpose of making out its interdependence and absoluteness, and therefore justifying “the

ways of God to man,"—loses none of its wonder, nor even of its mystery, as we know more of it. "The greater the circle of our knowledge, the greater the periphery of the external darkness." Lord Lytton's aphorism holds especially good of all genuine scientific research.

Swift was thought to be only using poetical licence when he said—

"For bigger fleas have little fleas
Upon their backs to bite 'em,
And little fleas have lesser fleas,
And so *ad infinitum*."

Here is a humble-bee, one of the very commonest of objects. Most of them are attacked on the under part of the body by minute, shiny, brown beetles called *Gamasus*. The belly of the bee sometimes swarms with them. Well, on this parasite is another—a mite (Fig. 227). Sometimes a *Gamasus* will have six or seven mites living upon it. They possess special kinds of claws for clinging to the *Gamasus* with, and a special kind of mouth.

But of all the various species of the family of mites, perhaps none are so beautiful or interesting as the water-mites. When our young naturalists set about mite-collecting, Willie remembered that in the volumes of *Science Gossip* for 1882, 1883,

and 1884, there were some capital illustrated articles on the subject by Mr. C. F. George; so they had recourse to them to make out their finds. These water-mites belong to special groups known as Hygrobatidæ and Hydrachnidæ. They have generally from two to four eyes. When undergoing their insect-like changes, or *metamorphoses*,

Fig. 228.—Female of *Arrenurus*.

a very significant fact occurs. Many naturalists now regard the different progressive stages through which an individual passes before it becomes adult, as more or less representative of the evolutionary changes through which the species itself has passed

during the long period of time in which it has been developing.

For instance, when a water-mite is in its *larval* stage, it has only six legs. Therefore at that period; so far as the number of legs is concerned,

Fig. 229.—*Arrenurus perforatus*, male.

it is an *insect*. In its adult stage it has eight legs. So the water-mites, in this respect, connect the two great classes of Insecta and Arachnida.

These two kinds of water-mites are separated into distinct divisions, one possessing two eyes only, the

other four. The former go by the scientific name of Hygrobatidæ, and the latter of Hydrachnidæ.

Our little party were successful in capturing several species of these creatures. Some seemed to prefer the clear, moving water, others the swampy or boggy places; some of them were of a green colour, like *Arrenurus viridis*, the males of which can be distinguished by their comparatively long tails. The genus *Arrenurus* includes several

British species, nearly all of which are brightly and beautifully coloured—green, blue, red, yellow,

Fig. 230.—Under side of *Arrenurus perforatus*, male.

Fig. 231.—*Arrenurus buccinator*.

Fig. 232.—*Arrenurus buccinator* (under side).

etc. Nor do these colours fade after the objects have been killed and mounted for microscopical

examination. Some are distinguished by having a hard or chitinous skin, others by possessing a soft one. The chitinous kind, however, is the more numerous. The hard plates fit almost like

Fig. 233.—*Arrenurus ellipticus*, male (upper side).

those of the carapace, or shell, of a crab. Males and females of each kind are remarkable for their non-resemblance to each other. The eyes of nearly all are very beautiful objects when seen under a microscope.

Mr. George tells us that when they are confined in a glass vessel of water, the females lay their eggs on the glass. The eggs are generally of a pinkish colour, surrounded with a whitish opaque

Fig. 234.—*Arrenurus tricuspidator*, male.

substance, which seems to be the material used in cementing the eggs to the glass. When the eggs hatch, a minute larva is produced, possessing six

legs. From their appearance, Mr. George thinks they must be parasitic on some other kind creature; but he never could find out which. So here is

Fig. 235.—*Arrenurus frondator*, female (upper side).

another riddle still left unanswered for such students as my young friends.

Among the captures were *Arrenurus sinuator*, whose short tail is of a bright yellow colour, and the part where the body and tail are joined together, a beautiful blue; *A. albator*, of a light

Fig. 236.—*Arrenurus rutilator*.

Fig. 237.—*Arrenurus rutilator*, female (upper side).

body colour, and having a differently shaped tail; *A. crassicaudatus*; *A. perforatus*, one of the most

Fig. 238.—*Arrenurus integrator*.

Fig. 239.—*Arrenurus truncatellus*.

beautiful of all our British water-mites; *A. buccinator*; *A. ellipticus*; *A. tricuspidator*, etc.

Fig. 240.—*Arrenurus globator*.

Fig. 241.—*Arrenurus globator*, male.

The female water-mites are not only more numerous than the males, but of larger size.

Among the soft skinned water-mites, the commonest are *A. frondator*, *A. rutilator*, etc., all very small, and of a globular shape, but hardly less brightly coloured than those above mentioned.

Fig 242.—*Arrenurus buccinator*.

Arrenurus tricuspidator, *A. integrator*, and *A. truncatellus* are less common forms; the latter is an exquisitely lovely object, green, with vermilion eyes. *A. integrator* is of a lovely blue, and *A. tricuspidator* of an equally attractive red. All the puncturings and other markings came out

splendidly when these lovely creatures were put under the microscope, and examined as opaque objects. Jack's father was quite interested by

Fig. 243.—*Arrenurus atax*.

their beauty; and as for Jack's sister—why, she made a mental vow she would never marry a man who was not a naturalist!

CHAPTER IX.

TOADS, FROGS, NEWTS, AND REPTILES.

I FORGOT to mention that, earlier in the summer, the two lads had done the usual preliminary aquarium-keeping. That is to say, they had got up a structure with glass sides which leaked horribly, and had crammed it with all sorts of water-weeds and water-creatures—molluscs, fishes, frogs, newts, water-beetles, etc. There was terrible murder and massacre for a day or two ; splendid eating and drinking for a few ; and suffering and dying for the many. Nature will forgive almost any crime except that of overcrowding ! Her punishments for this offence are unappealable.

The eager young naturalists soon recognized this important fact. They had put into their leaky old tank all the things they had found, from humane motives, not cruel ones. There was, of course, the desire of possession, and the joy of conquest. But neither of the lads would have

caused the slightest suffering if he could have helped it. And as they fished out the dead bodies of their previous day's hunting, both of them said, "Poor beggars!" That was their Burial Service. Then, like brave and sensible lads, they recognized the fact that failure is only the stepping-stone to success—that a boy (as well as a man) may indeed learn more from a single failure than a single success; that is, if he has got any grit in him. If he hasn't, why, it doesn't matter much, either way.

The microscope had come to the ardent young fellows like a quiet revelation. It had made every living fact worth observing, all the more observable. Consequently, after the *coup d'état* of their aquarium, the aquatic government of that colony had settled down into a little better order. There were fewer living creatures in it, and consequently fewer rows. Some people wonder why Europe should be practically an "armed camp." They forget that its population has doubled, and, therefore, we have double as many people to quarrel among themselves now than there were in the days of Napoleon Bonaparte. It is not countries which go to war; it is nations—that is, populations. Germany and France do

not hate each other, or despise each other, more than the dwellers in the East and West Ends of overpopulated London. Overcrowding means murmurings, grumblings, wrestlings. Overcrowding is punished by Nature after her own stern manner. Rachel weeps for her children in vain, and refuses to be comforted, when the germs of typhoid and cholera attack overcrowded and therefore unclearly cities. Farmers grumble, and pray, and starve, when they overcrowd their corn-fields; and moulds, rusts, and mildews visit them in consequence.

There is just another point worth mentioning in this sermon of mine. The higher the zoological rank of organisms, the more their requirements.

But I am not going to stop my narrative for a series of copy-book moralities; so the end of my sermon has come, and its application, which is—if you rig up an aquarium, don't put too much into it. When Nature first rigged up our planet with life, she began with small and feeble things. That enabled her to get on, to add to her stock, to introduce more highly organized breeds, until at length earth became the Chief Nursery for Heaven.

My young friends had collected "a lot of spawn." That comprehensive boyish term included the eggs

of newts, frogs, and toads. Of course, people will persist in calling these objects *reptiles*, whereas they are actually more nearly related to fishes than to reptiles. They are "nasty slimy things" to most people; to others who are in the secret, they are the degenerate descendants of a race of primary vertebrates which once held the same relative position among the existing tribes of the earth as you and I do to-day.

There were once English frogs as big as Highland oxen, and marine newts as large as ordinary crocodiles. In Cheshire (about Storeton and Liverpool generally) you find their footprints, bigger than the impressions made by human hands. The huge Japanese salamander in the Zoological Gardens (three feet long) is the last giant representative of a race which flourished at its best many millions of years ago. No wonder, instinctively feeling the superiority of its genealogical position, that it snaps so fiercely at the umbrellas and sticks which "'Arry and 'Arriet" poke into its face, when it is trying to get a *siesta*.

Take the spawn of toads, frogs, and newts, for instance. There are no commoner objects anywhere. This so-called "spawn" is merely the

eggs of those creatures. All true amphibians resort to the water to deposit their eggs therein; whereas reptiles avoid the water for that purpose. Even such thoroughly aquatic reptiles as turtles will swim hundreds of miles to deposit their eggs on the land. And then, the young of all amphibians live and swim in the water, and are possessed of special swimming and breathing organs for the purpose, except in those easily explained exceptions (such as the European salamander) in which the larval stages are *accelerated* to avoid such a necessity.

The gathering together of frogs and toads in the ponds and marshes in the early summer, and their gratified calls to each other ("croaking," the uninitiated call such noises), is heard all over the world. It is as common in Australia as in England—even commoner. The wide geographical distribution of these creatures is a proof of their high geological antiquity.

When my young friends first went out to seek the spawn of these much-despised but thoroughly harmless creatures, they half shared the usual dislike universally manifested for them. Whereas it is a pleasure to find and to handle birds' eggs, it is with much overcoming of pre-

judice only that people can be brought to handle the eggs of toads and frogs. Nevertheless, the examination and observation of the latter objects are even more interesting than birds' eggs. In the latter, the opaque egg-shell hides all observation of the marvellous transformations which take place whilst the germ-spot of the yolk is converted into a bright, feathered, attractive bird. In amphi-

Fig. 244.—Frog-spawn *in situ*.

bian eggs, with low microscopic magnification, you witness every stage in the wonderful series of changes, until the larvæ, or “tadpoles,” are hatched out. Even then the half-transparent tail and gills enable you plainly to see the circulation of blood.

The young collectors were not long before they could distinguish between the spawn of toads and

frogs. That of the former is in long strings, like so many necklaces ; that of the latter, in dense irregular masses. The newts take more trouble, and wrap each individual egg in the leaf of a submerged aquatic plant, such as the leaves of the star-wort (*Callitriche verna*), for instance.

Fig. 245.—Single eggs of newt wrapped in leaves, showing development.

The boys kept the frog-spawn in a shallow vessel, which they covered with glass, to exclude the dust. Into this vessel was placed a supply of small aquatic plants, so that when the tadpoles hatched out they would find a plentiful supply of infusoria on which to exist after absorbing and devouring the gelatinous masses of their eggs. There are no better scavengers, removers of decay-

ing material, in the world than tadpoles. This glass vessel was placed in a window having a north-east aspect. The spring was late this year, so the observations on the spawn were carried on right into April. The eggs, as a rule, do not

Fig. 246.—Small ova of frog.

Fig. 247.—Cleavage or segmentation of eggs (sixth day).

change much until the fifth day, although their integuments thicken and get rather tough. Then a segmentation is observable, which becomes opaque and more distinct every day. On the ninth day a striking change takes place, and the tadpole

Fig. 248.—Ditto, another stage.

Fig. 249.—Ditto, advanced stage.

is roughed out, so to speak. On the fourteenth day the embryo has the power of self-movement, and you see it bringing its head and tail together with a jerk. On the fifteenth and sixteenth days the juvenile tadpoles escape from the eggs, but

they have a good deal of wriggling to do before they clear themselves of their albuminous investment. Afterwards they set to work and devour it !

Fig. 250.—A, Segmentation of egg, fourteenth day ; B, ditto, enlarged.

The length of the young frog-tadpole, when it escapes from the egg, is not quite half an inch. The gills grow very rapidly, and it is a pretty sight to behold the blood slowly but regularly circulating through them. The best way of observing them is to rig up a zoophyte - trough by taking two strips of glass, and fastening on one (A) an india-rubber ring (D), deep enough to hold sufficient water in which to put the tadpole, or

Fig. 251.—Development of tadpole seventeen days after laying the egg.

any other similar aquatic object you want to observe in the living state. Then place a strip of glass over the top of the improvised cell, and fasten the two strips together by means of the ordinary thin india-rubber bands (B, B) used for paper rolls. Two small wooden wedges (C, C) keep

Fig. 252.—Tadpoles sixteen days after laying the egg (natural size and enlarged).

the glass strips so well gripped that the cell will be quite water-tight.

It is very interesting to observe the changes in the tadpoles. As the warm summer months develop them, you see them changing, not only their shape, but their habits as well. They

Fig. 253.—Improvised live-box.

frequently come to the surface of the water to breathe; they swim less with their tails, and use their developing limbs for that purpose instead.

In the tadpoles of toads you see the action of the fore limbs confined beneath the translucent

skin, moving synchronously with the after-limbs. Toad-tadpoles behave very similarly to those of

Fig. 254.—First frog-stage (magnified).

Fig. 255.—Second frog-stage (magnified).

the frog. At the end of the long series of changes

the tadpole rather suddenly assumes the adult shape. The tail and gills are absorbed, and the body shrinks, as it were, into the shape of a frog or toad, as the case may be. About 115 to 120 days from the deposition of the spawn are required to attain the adult and natural form.

Fig. 256.—The common toad.

Newts, as everybody knows, never let go their tails, although they lose their gills; some retain the latter for a year or two after leaving the larval state. The mature newt, therefore, represents the tadpole state of a frog or toad, and the latter may be regarded as an advance on the former.

Those really beautiful objects, the crested newts

(*Triton cristatus*), common in every pond, were procured, male and female. Everybody was delighted with what some of them had before despised, when they saw the brightly coloured males moving about in the large bell-glass so gracefully—their dorsal crests waving like a shirt-frill, and their brilliant eyes looking so intelligently at the spectators. I wonder what the newts thought of the laughing and joking band of young philosophers on the other side of the glass!

The smooth newt (*Lissotriton punctatus*) is

Fig. 257.—Female of smooth newt.

another of our British amphibians. It is most interesting to watch the female depositing her eggs. She does not leave them in strings and masses, like the toads and frogs, but wraps each ovum up separately in the living leaf of an aquatic plant (see Fig. 245), as if it were the most valuable little parcel in the whole world, which it doubtless is to the careful and anxious mother. These eggs require from fourteen to sixteen days to hatch. The dainty little tadpoles which emerge are much more

transparent-looking than those of frogs and toads. Indeed, they are so very transparent at first that you have to look keenly to see them; so I suppose their transparency must be more or less protective. Their fore feet develop within four or five days of hatching, and then the creatures are about half an inch long.

The boys had what they called "some rattling

Fig. 258. —Male of smooth newt.

good fun" at home one day. There is no fun a boy likes more than *teasing*, and especially in teasing those he loves most; and whom he would defend and fight for, tooth and nail, if any other fellow dared to tease them.

Now, the great art of teasing is to frighten your sisters and cousins with something you are not frightened at—at least, not now. You must not tell them that once you shuddered as much when you touched a frog or a toad as they do now—that would spoil the fun, and lower your

own dignity. Nor must you in any way let them know that even now you regard snakes and vipers with the same fear and trembling that your sisters do frogs and toads.

All this "teasing," however, is very human; and I fully believe sisters and cousins like it, although they call the inflictors "horrid old things." Life would be a very dull affair if it were not for a little breeze, just as the atmosphere would get stagnant were it not for storms. Even love-birds get up sham quarrels in lieu of real ones. You see, they are like all the rest of us—are "obliged to keep up appearances."

The lads had taken a couple of specimens of the natterjack toad (*Bufo calamita*)—a much rarer species than the common toad, and usually restricted to swampy districts not far from the sea. A yellowish-brown sort of toad, remarkable for the yellow line running down the middle of its back, and the black bands on its legs. It runs about almost like a mouse, and has quite a different style to that of its commoner relative.

Well, the lads let out a couple of these natterjacks in the room, and you can imagine the commotion they created. If they had crawled like ordinary toads, that would have been bad

enough; but to see them *running* was what no toad had ever done before. So there were shrieks, and jumping on chairs, and cries of "Horrid things!" until the mischief-makers captured their prey in a corner, which they were easily able to

Fig. 259.—Natterjack toad (*Bufo calamita*).

do, being led there by the disagreeable smell of the creatures.

There was a fine patch of heath-land not far from the house—just the very place to look for slow-worms, lizards, and vipers. And hard by was a damper tract, where ordinary snakes were known to frequent. Thither the young adventurers marched, with bottles to contain their prey, and some benzine and spirits of wine. There was

Fig. 260.—Group of British lizards. *a*, Viparous lizard ; *b*, sand-lizard ; *c*, blind or slow-worm.

a sort of danger mixed up with this excursion, which somewhat spiced it—the dangerous adders, or vipers. Of course, these creatures are not to be despised. They really can inflict a very painful and a very dangerous bite, and there is no doubt whatever that occasionally such bites have ended fatally. Nevertheless, I am of opinion that the

Fig. 261.—Head of viper.

Fig. 262.—Head of common snake.

viper is a very much over-dreaded reptile. I am very certain it is much more afraid of human beings than we need be afraid of it. Still, for all that, I never approach a sleeping viper except with cautious respect.

The viper is a capital illustration of the benefits to be derived from “putting on a lot of side.” It looks a good deal more dangerous than it really

is, and threatens a great deal more than it is capable of performing. It is almost ludicrous to see how helpless a viper is when you get hold of it by the end of its tail. It wriggles and twists and tries to get at your hand ; but it can no more do so than if it were a tortoise. I have sometimes thought—in fun, of course—that the “death’s head and cross-bones” sort of pattern on the viper’s head, which distinguishes it from the head

Fig. 263.—Section of head of viper. *a*, Poison-glands ; *d*, fangs.

of the common snake, is only a sort of “Pirate of Penzance” swagger about the “black flag,” etc. The common snake is content with a ring round its neck—hence its zoological name of *Natrix torquatus*.

Well, two fine vipers were captured, Jack, who

had had a good deal of experience in such matters, showing the others how to secure a sleeping viper with a forked stick, which held the head down immovably. Then he acted as dentist, and removed the two long fangs from the upper jaw of the creature with his penknife. These are hollow, and communicate with the poison-glands, so that when the reptile bites the poison flows into the wound. It is this structure which makes poisonous snakes so dangerous. When Jack had removed the fangs, the vipers were quite harmless, and he then let them do what they liked—which they couldn't.

The viper is not an affectionate pet, even when its poison-fangs have been removed. Now, the common snake can be educated and trained into one—to come at call, and to behave decently. It is a splendid and graceful swimmer, and loves its bath quite as much as the boys who fling it in like to see it swim in such elegant undulations.

Two or three species of lizards were caught among the dry roots of the half-dead furze-bushes and those of the heather. These lizards are not easy things to capture. They are out of sight in the twinkling of an eye—except the tips of their tails, which disappear so quickly that you are not

quite sure it was not a viper which vanished. One species, the common brown lizard (*Zootoca vivipara*), is a pretty little fellow, with a glinty brown back and pale orange-coloured belly, which is easily domesticated in a "vivarium." The female retains her eggs in her body, where they hatch, and the young issue forth alive—hence the specific zoological name.

The sand-lizard is distinguished from the above both by its different habitat, and different markings. Slow-worms are among the most interesting and harmless of our British reptiles, although I have seen ladies who were not afraid of their husbands, very much afraid of slow-worms. If the doctrine of *metempsychosis* be true, that is what the husbands of such wives ought to turn into.

Then again, the slow-worm is a genuine British creature. It embodies in its name genuine British prejudices and blunders. In the first place, it is not very *slow*; in the second it is not *blind* (far from it); and in the third, it is not a *worm*. Stupid people sometimes inquire why naturalists give such long and accurate names to things; the above is an illustration of the accuracy of "popular names." It reminds one of that festive confection without which no British Christmas would be perfect—the

plum-pudding. The fruit which bestows its name upon it is a small *grape*, which when dried is called a *currant*, and this currant proceeds to be a *plum* when it is put in a pudding! It is, perhaps, this bungling of words which makes the English plum-pudding so dear to the English people.

The slow-worm is in reality a *footless lizard*; neither a worm nor a snake. Its small but pretty eyes can soon be found, if a person is not afraid of it. And there is no earthly reason why anybody should, for even if a slow-worm was wicked enough to try to bite you, it couldn't draw blood; therefore it is more harmless than a flea.

The boys lost several fine and beautifully purple-glintoned slow-worms through getting hold of them by their tails. The slow-worms are always willing to sacrifice the fag-ends of their tails to save their bodies. So the lads got a few joints, that was all. But, anyhow, they learned that slow-worms have been able to turn even *catalepsy* to defensive purposes, and that they can stiffen their tails sufficiently to break off like a bit of dry gingerbread, whilst the living body so protected creeps out of sight, and also out of danger!

CHAPTER X.

SMALL FRY.

MEANTIME, during wet days and in the now extending evenings, the microscope had been more used, both for amusement and investigation. Then it was that surface-dredging of the streams and ponds commenced in earnest. The boys learned how to make delicate muslin bag-nets, and not to trail them too quickly through the water, for fear of bruising the fragile things they wished to capture and examine. They learned, also, how to invert the muslin net, so as to make the inside the outside, and then to dip it repeatedly in their wide-mouthed pickle-bottles, when, of course, all the contents were safely washed off. It was real fun to see how the bottle was scanned with the pocket-lens after every such dip and wash. The eye soon learns to detect the presence of a new-comer, even in a pickle-bottle. Its ways, antics, movements, all make it out as "something new." So there

remains the anticipated pleasure of further and better observation of the capture in the "zoophyte-trough" or the "live-cell" with the microscope in the evening.

Fig. 264.—An improvised zoophyte-trough.

The accompanying sketch will give a good idea of how to rig up a temporary "live-cell" for the employment of powers ranging up to and including a quarter-inch. You get a glass strip, and one

Fig. 265.—Ditto, side view.

of the thin round glass rings sold by all dealers in microscopical materials. Then snip a bit out of the ring (indeed, properly prepared snipped rings can be got at about a shilling the quarter-ounce, which will contain hundreds). Place this snipped

ring on the strip, then a drop or two of the water containing objects to be examined, and over all a cover-glass. If the snipped cell is not too thick,

Fig. 266.—Water-flea (*Daphnia vetula*), female. The natural size is shown by the figure in the circle.

the whole will hold together by the cohesiveness caused by the moisture ; if it is rather thick, you can easily clinch them by a bit of wire (*a*).

The first things obtained in the pond were the little entomostracans, better known as "water-

Fig. 267.—*Daphnia pulex*.

fleas," which abound in all still waters—sometimes to such an extent as to give the water a dark and cloudy colour. If the collecting bottle

containing them be held up to the light, you can perceive them with the naked eye, fussing and jerking about in almost ridiculous movements, in company with their near relatives, the cyclops. These common "water-fleas" are among the

Fig. 268.—*Daphnia pulex*, male.

Fig. 269.—*Daphnia pulex*, female.

oldest existing kinds of creatures in the world. Their genealogy can be traced backwards in an unbroken line, through every geological period beyond the Carboniferous. They were as common in the standing pools surrounded by the strange

vegetation of which our coal was formed as they are now in an English pond or lake. The covering of these lowly organized crustaceans is chiefly *chitinous*—a substance which is very durable. This covering is like a swan-mussel, fastened on one side and free on the other; and it is usually so thin and transparent that all the bodily organs are visible through it. The gills

Fig. 270.—*Daphnia reticulata*,
male.

Fig. 271.—*Daphnia mucronata*,
female.

are worked by the movements of the feet, and are exquisitely graceful objects. When these creatures die, their thin shells fall down to the bottom among the mud.

In many of the black shales overlying our English coal-seams (all of which were once fine, soft black mud), you may see the surfaces strewn with myriads of the fossil shells of the tiny water-fleas which lived millions of years ago.

There are several species met with in our lakes and ponds. The male and female differ from each other sometimes in a very marked manner. The eyes of such genera as *Daphnia* are very remarkable, and very beautiful. The structure of the mouth is also peculiar. The female can be immediately detected by the eggs seen within the semi-transparent carapace.

Willie was successful in dissecting and mounting one of the compound eyes of a daphnia, so as to show the lenses, the optic nerves, etc., the result being as is shown in the figure.

There is quite a rage just now for collecting the lower kinds of fresh-water crustaceans in our lakes and reservoirs, as well as in large ponds. They are dredged slowly, with a fine muslin surface-net, the inside surface of which is carefully washed when hauled in. It is surprising to see the number and the exquisite beauty of the perfectly transparent and glass-like minute crustaceans obtained in this manner.

But of all the interesting and even amusing creatures of this extensive class give me the *cyclops*. It is a standing favourite among microscopists. Here is the female, with her highly sensitive antennæ, and her single large round

cluster of compound eyes right in front of what

Fig. 272.—Eyes of water-flea. *ca*, Functional cornea; *pg*, pigment; *og*, optic ganglion; *cl*, lenses; *oc*, simple eye; *ir*, inferior muscle; *cs* represents aqueous humour.

one is inclined to call her forehead. Behind her she trails two crowded egg-bags, one on each side resembling in shape the long silk purses our grandfathers used to carry. It is on account of the round cluster of eyes that these creatures have been called *cyclops*, after the fabulous one-eyed monster of Greek mythology.

Fig. 273.—*Cyclops quadricornis*. a, Young.

The recently hatched cyclops is a comical little fellow. At first it has only three pairs of legs, and it moves about with a series of cranky jerks, first on one side and then the other, as if aware it has not yet got all the legs which properly belong to its class. If its motions had been specially designed to afford laughter, they could not be more successful. You may be sure

my young friends used to make the most of this pantomime.

After a short time of feeding, however, the young cyclops moulted, and assumed another shape. A few more months, and it resembled its parent, male or female, as the case may be. The male can always be distinguished by the absence of the two egg-bags.

What tribes of creatures carry on their lives in

these quiet ponds!

Thousands of mil-

lions of ardently com-

peting, voiceless crea-

tures are thrown into
each other's com-
pany. Our over-

populated European

cities are as barren

places in comparison with the closely packed fauna of a single standing pool.'

Even the "green scum" which mantles its surface has a special character and history of its own. Look at these brilliant green duck-weeds (*Lemna*), for instance. They are real flowering-plants, although they are so small, and all the mineral matter they require is derived by the absorbent

Fig. 274.—Duck-weed (*Lemna minor*).

action of that comparatively long, thread-like root hanging down, and which is provided with a spongy tip for the purpose. Similar duck-weeds were covering the surfaces of extinct American lakes before the *Eocene* period, for they have been fossilized in the Dacotah beds of that country, formed in the long interval between the chalk strata and the London clay. Consequently, this

Fig. 275.—*Hydra viridis*, attached to duck-weed rootlets.

common class of the simplest structured of all flowering-plants must have been continuously in existence for several millions of years at the least.

The duck-weed root-threads are capital conveniences for many kinds of fresh-water microscopic animals. You will find colonies of Vorti-

cella attached to them, or one or two species of hydra hanging from them. The latter are among the most interesting of all fresh-water objects; perhaps they represent the ancestral types of those common seaside objects, the corallines, sea-firs, etc., and even some of the branched limey corals of tropical regions.

The commonest species is *Hydra vulgaris*. Another, *Hydra viridis*, wants some looking for, as its green colour conceals it from view among the

Fig. 276.—First stage in development of hydra.

water-weeds. It varies from one-eighth to a quarter of an inch in length. Perhaps you may get a compound specimen, as shown in Fig. 276, where the young hydræ have attained the size when they become detached from the parent body; or the parent body will be roughened with wart-like prominences, and even knobs. You may even be fortunate enough to catch one of these knobs budding with four tentacles, and watch it

thenceforward until it sets up an independent

Fig. 277.—Hydra (magnified), showing prominences.
a, b. Eruptions.

existence for itself. Even then your observations are not over. You behold the number of tentacles increasing ; you even witness the strange and almost magical manner in which the hydra—a

Fig. 278.—Hydra attacking a water-flea.

creature of lower organization—benumbs and secures such complexer and nimbler creatures as water-fleas (Fig. 278). The secret of this benumb-

ing power is shown in Fig. 279, where the arrow-headed stings, or "urticating threads," are seen. These stinging threads are like those possessed by near relatives of the hydras, the stinging marine jelly-fishes.

Fig. 279.—Arrow-headed stings of hydra. *a*, Expanded; *b*, at rest (highly magnified).

Fig. 280.—Young hydra a few days after leaving the ova.

Hydræ also reproduce their kind by means of eggs, which, when fertilized by spermatozoa, sink to the bottom of the pond. There they hatch, and

the first appearance of a young hydra hatched from the egg is shown in Fig. 280.

It was usual during their dredging excursions to put the "best finds" in special bottles. The lads always took care, if there was anything attached to a leaf or stem, to snip the latter off without disturbing the creature, and drop it into the collecting-bottle. It was in this way they found that exceedingly lovely and not uncommon object, the fresh-water polyzoon *Plumatella*. This colony of relatively highly organized animals bear the same relation to the sea-mats (*Flustra*, *Membranipora*, etc.), of our seaside that the hydra does to the sea-firs (*Sertularia*). Their name of *polyzoa*, or "many-creatured," is in allusion to their habit of living together in colonies.

The *Plumatella* is not the only group of its kind. There are also the equally lovely genera, *Fredericella*, *Cristatella*, *Paludicella*, etc. All of them possess nervous structures and an elaborate and specialized mouth-apparatus for creating currents in the water—producing microscopical whirlpools, in short—the centre of which leads into the mouth, and sweeps all the living prey directly into it. Fig. 281 shows a group of several of these associated animals, some with the

highly elaborated tentacles thrust forth, others as they appear when withdrawn into the body-

Fig. 281.—Fresh-water polyzoan (*Lophopus crystallina*), magnified.

mass all have in common. The latter is so transparent that you can behold the entire physiological structure and economical arrangement of the colony. When half a score of these creatures have put out their crescent-shaped "lophophores," the sight is like that of some fairy flower-garden.

Fig. 282.—The tunic of dead polyp filled with statoblasts, or winter eggs.

These fresh-water Polyzoa have three methods of reproduction—by eggs, buds, and *statoblasts*. The latter are "*winter eggs*," and they are usually secreted within the body of the polypes. The polypes die, and for a time act as a shelter for these winter eggs. The heat of the returning spring decomposes the body, sets the winter eggs

free, and by-and-by hatches them. Each polyzoan colony, therefore, begins with a single individual hatched from the egg.

Fig. 283.—Statoblasts, or winter eggs, of *Plumatella* developing.

How my young friends worked during those summer holidays! Only it was not *called* work. It is calling any occupation by that name, and

Fig. 284.—*Cristatella mucedo* (natural size).

making people *work* at it a fixed number of hours a day, which disgusts them. Call any real hard

Fig. 285.—*Cristatella mucedo* enlarged, showing polypes.

work *sport*, or *recreation*, or anything of that sort,

and all of us are ready to stick to it till we nearly drop—that is, if we like it.

So, although I am trying to lump each lot of their “finds” separately, just for order’s sake, and to act generally as a recording scribe and scientific secretary for my young friends, I find it difficult not to get things a little mixed. For, when the lads were getting Polyzoa, they were also netting

Fig. 286.—*Paludicella sultana* (natural size).

water-worms, larvæ of aquatic insects, and vast numbers of those singular creatures known as the “wheel animalcules,” or Rotifers. The latter were everywhere, voracious and active, roaming about like microscopic lions seeking what they could devour. All of them are nearly quite transparent, but some just faintly tinted with pink, or opal blue, or white. As busy as bees, or rather *ants*, everywhere. Most of them swam so rapidly that they

came and went before you got the note of admiration out of your mouth ! Then an individual would

Fig. 287.—*Paludicella sultana* enlarged, showing polypes.

Fig. 288. —Group of Plumatella (enlarged)

boldly crawl or slowly swim right up to the inner surface of the glass trough, as if it were looking through one end of the microscope at you, whilst you were gazing through the other end at it.

Fig. 289.—*Melicerta ringens* (magnified).

You could plainly see the “whorls” round the mouth seeming to rotate like so many cogged wheels. This rotation is only apparent, not real. It is caused by each of the hairs or *cilia* bending or moving rapidly in succession. Why, our

own eyelids would appear to rotate if each of the eyelashes of the opened eyelids, upper and lower, behaved in the same way.

But many kinds of rotifers were observed to be

Fig. 290.—Stephanoceros just emerged.

Fig. 291.—First formation of tube.

stationary. They were fixed to weeds, or bits of fine withered stems, or something of that kind. Not a few of them had a sort of sheath into which they could retreat when danger threatened; and

Fig. 292.—Resting period.

Fig. 293.—Appearance later on.

at least one kind, and that one of the very loveliest, made a tube of round pellets out of its own rejected food-materials! I allude to *Melicerta ringens*.

Stephanoceros eichornii is one of the commonest of these sessile and tubed wheel-animalcules. Recently its history has been written and published in *Science-Gossip* by Mr. W. H. Harris, from the egg stage to that of the tubed or enthroned and

Fig. 294.—*Stephanoceros eichornii* after fifty-six hours' hatching.

Fig. 295.—Later development.

dignified adult. I give illustrations of these several stages of development from the egg. At first, the young *Stephanoceros* is a free swimmer, from which it appears the sessile state is an advance

Fig. 296.—Suspected male.
a, Pear-shaped cavity.

Scale = 1000 inch

on the locomotive or free-swimming state. From the time when a young *Stephanoceros eichornii* animalcule is born, until the time when it acquires

the dignity and importance of parenthood itself, ranges from five to nine days, evidently varying

Fig. 297. — *Stephanoceros cichornii* (magnified)

Fig. 298.—*Floscularia cornuta* (magnified).

with the heat—an average of six and one-third days.

You will see by the picture that possibly only the female rotifers are sessile. The males are free; perhaps they prefer it! But, at any rate,

Fig. 299.—*Rotifer vulgaris* (magnified).

Fig. 300.—*Euchlanis* (animal retracted).

Fig. 301.—*Anuraea leptodon* (magnified).

their wives can upbraid them when they come home with the fact that they belong to a lower stage of rotifer-life, and not a higher. Perhaps this pleases both sexes. The males remain content

to wander fancy free, and the females to enjoy their superior position. Who knows?

Fig. 302.—*Colurus uncinatus* (magnified). *a*, Dorsal view; *b*, side view, animal swimming; *c*, side view, cilia retracted; *d*, ventral view of lorica.

Fig. 303.—*Synchrona longipes* (magnified).

Fig. 304.—Young of *Synchrona longipes*.

Fig. 305.—*Euchlanis* (exserted).

Fig. 306.—*Colorus deflexus*. *a*, Side view ; *b*, dorsal view.

Among the most queenly looking of these sessile rotifers is the crown animalcule (*Stephanoceros*),

Fig. 307.—*Mastigocerca bicristata* (magnified).

with its transparent glass-like sheath, through which you can clearly trace her majesty even when

she has retired from public view ; the "Floscule" (*Floscularia cornuta*) ; and others. Among the commonest of the "free rovers" and never-settlers-down, here, there, everywhere, making every zoophyte-trough as lively as a ballroom with their goings-on, are the common rotifer (*Rotifer vulgaris*), *Synchæta*, *Euchlanis*, *Colorus*, *Mastigocerca*, and others. In most instances it was observed that the males and females possessed distinctive characters, and that the females seemed to outnumber the males. Indeed, in the case of many common female rotifers, we don't know who their husbands are, or what they are like.

CHAPTER XI.

INVISIBLE LIFE.

"I SAY," said Jack Hampson to his friends, "suppose those wild rotifer beggars were really as big as they looked in the microscope, wouldn't people be frightened?"

"You should see them living in a thin zoophyte-trough and magnified, and their images thrown on a screen, like the pictures in a magic lantern! You've no idea how horrid they look. I've heard elderly gentlemen say they would never drink water any more, when they saw them," said Willie.

"Perhaps they didn't drink much before," remarked his friend.

But there remained over for observation a vast, unnamed, and unrecognized army of living beings, fellow-creatures, sitters-down at the same wonderful providential table as ourselves, remaining to be recognized and identified; not a few—perhaps most of them—the Lazaruses which devour the

crumbs that fall from Dives' tables, and so keep the floors of the houses in which the latter dwell, all the cleaner.

One evening they were examining under the microscope a hydra they had found that morning. They were not thinking of anything but the hydra, and were looking at it in turns, when Jack suddenly said—

“What are these little brutes running all over its body? They look like new telegraph messengers who don't know where to deliver their telegrams.”

Willie rushed to the instrument at once. There was a half-inch objective on, rather high for a hydra. After a minute or two's careful examination, Willie said, “Oh, it's an infusorian !”

“What's an ‘infusorian’?” said one of the group
“You speak as if you knew the whole family. Did they come over with William the Conqueror?”

Willie was not a jokist, so he said, “No; they were here before William the Conqueror's time.”

“Then tell us all about them, or, at least, all *you* know about them.”

“Well,” said the earnest lad and truthful, “that isn't much; but, at any rate, I'll tell you all I've known and heard about them from dad.”

So he proceeded to relate how the Infusoria,

were a class of the lowest organized of living creatures, and probably the very oldest in the world, only, having no shells or other solid parts, they were not geologically represented in the oldest strata, although some very nearly allied relatives of theirs were, which happened to be possessed of such things—the Foraminifera, to wit. But even as regards them, the Amœbæ were more nearly related, he said.

“What are the Amœbæ? Are they *girls*? It sounds like a girl’s name,” remarked one of the newly arrived and irreverent cousins.

“They are girls and boys both,” replied the youthful savant, “for they are neither male nor female.”

“Why can’t you call these things by names that people understand, instead of using such jaw-breaking names as Infusoria? What are they?”

“You ask me two different questions at once, but I think I can put you right. ‘Infusoria’ is an old word really, given to all sorts of exceedingly minute living objects found in water. It was discovered that when there was an *infusion* of any organic matter, such as decomposing vegetation, the nasty water soon swarmed with myriads of these objects. People used to believe they were bred by

the stagnation, and that they were spontaneous or self-created generations. They were only found abundantly where such decaying substances were mixed with water—in *infusions*. So they came to be called *Infusoria*. The decaying materials are their food ; you couldn't keep them in absolutely pure water, for there would be nothing in it for them to live on, and they would die of starvation."

"Then, do you mean to say these things *clear* the water?"

"If it were not for their clearing the water by devouring the amazing quantities of decaying animal and vegetable substances it contained, the world would soon be unfit for larger and much more highly organized creatures to live in it, that's all. These minute living things are the scavengers of the Almighty!"

Then it was explained how, half a century ago, when any minute thing was seen moving or wriggling in water under microscopical examination, it was set down as an *animalcule*, for people then regarded locomotion as an essentially animal function. How, for this reason, in such books as Pritchard's "History of British Infusoria," the zoospores of sea-weeds, and similar structures connected with mosses, ferns, etc., were

put down as "infusorial animalculæ," because they could swim and move about. Of course, this is all set right now.

Fig. 308.—Vaginicola extended and withdrawn (magnified).

Fig. 309.—Vaginicola after fission (magnified).

But the remarkable fact remains that very probably every animal organism, not excepting man,

begins life in an infusorial stage. That is the "narrow wicket-gate."

The hydras were the subject of amusing observation in the evenings on account of the peculiar movements of their snake-like tentacles, and the rapid skating over the surfaces of their bodies

Fig. 310.—*Amœba villosa*.

Fig. 311.—Infusorial parasite of hydra.

by the aforesaid animalcules, or "parasites." It was seen that the organs of locomotion possessed by the latter were eyelash-like hairs (*cilia*), or prolongations of the transparent body-substance drawn out into short sensitive threads.

"Well," remarked one of the sceptics, "I've heard of a fellow 'hanging on by his eyelids,' but never of his *walking* on them before, much less

swimming with them. But, according to your tale, that is what they do with their cilia, and *cilia* means 'eyelashes.'"

Somebody remarked that it was just possible there were several other things the gentle youth

Fig. 312.—Amœba with compound pseudopodia.

had never heard of before, which he probably would hear of before he was as old again—that is, if he kept his ears open.

The amœba seemed to be the chief favourite. Willie repeated the speculations he had heard when his father had one or two savans to supper—

how probable it was that the amoeba really represents the first animals that came into this world.

Fig. 313.—Jelly animalcules (*Ophyridium versatile*). 1, Group in gelatinous envelope ; 2, 3, 4, separate individuals in different conditions ; 5, 6, head magnified ; 7, young animalcule produced by gemmation ; 9, swimming animalcule.

How the Foraminifera, which had formed lime-

stone and chalk strata thousands of feet in thickness, were in reality only amœbæ with *limey* skins; how the white corpuscles in the blood of man and other animals could hardly be distinguished from them; and how many of the fungi (Myxomycetes) began life practically as amœbæ;—indeed, how this lowly organized stage of structure was so common in the animal and vegetable kingdoms, that the word “amœboid” had been coined and was in constant use, to express the fact.

Fig. 314.—*Actinophrys sol.*

These amœbæ were everywhere, said the books they referred to. But it was a long time before they found one; afterwards they found any quantity. Jack and Will were dreadfully anxious to discover these abounding amœbæ, and could not find one—which, of course, made them all the more eager in hunting.

Still, they failed to find an amœba. The fact was, they didn't know what to look for. So they

wrote to their old (or rather young) professor, as they always did when they came to a sudden stop.

He replied that the amœbæ looked more like minute irregular splashes of transparent water, spilled on the outside of the glass trough, than anything else. They were merely specks of transparent, living jelly—almost exactly like the raw

Fig. 315.—*Actinophrys aculeata*.

Fig. 316.—*Kerona polyporum*.

white of egg; only they could move about as they liked, and a speck of white of egg could not. The best plan for catching amœbæ, he said, was to lower a zoophyte-trough down into the aquarium at night. Then haul it up next morning; they would find plenty of amœbæ in it.

The boys did so, and were delighted in “spotting” their first amœbæ. After that they found them everywhere—“all over the shop,” Jack said. They watched them slowly moving towards a decom-

posing bit of animal or vegetable matter; then pouring themselves over it as if they were merely animated gum, until the dainty morsel was *inside* the amœba—which is where food ought to be. So, if these singular animals have neither mouths nor stomachs to introduce their food into, they manage

Fig. 317.—Various stages in the development of *Euglena viridis*.

to put themselves outside their food—and I believe that is the chief end of animal life.

Then there were the Infusoria to be caught and watched. They soon learned that the discoloration of any pond-water, or even of lake and sea-water

was due to them. They cause the summer phosphorescence of the sea, and the remarkable green, brown, and reddish tints seen in most natural waters at times. They found the water of one pool quite brown, and a microscopical examination proved that it was entirely due to swarms of a special kind of infusorian known as *Peridinium*. Another pond possessed a vivid green-coloured water, and this they soon proved was owing to the countless numbers of *Euglena viridis* in it—a pretty green infusorian, with a brilliant red “eye-spot” (Fig. 317).

Further, they speedily discovered that the Infusoria, like the Rotifera, could be separated into “free-swimming” and “sessile,” and that the earliest life-stages of the latter resembled the former.

They found out the exquisitely shaped “Greek vases” of the *Vaginicola*, more transparent than any glass, into which the dainty microscopical marvels withdrew themselves at will. They discovered the still more beautiful clusters and colonies of *Vorticellæ*, like bunches of lilies, and watched their sensitive stalks twist and untwist like living corkscrews. They knew now what those strange tufts were on the heads of the

water-fleas (*Daphnia*), and that they were stalked infusorians allied to the *Vorticellæ*, called *Epistylis*.

Fig. 318.—*Vorticella nebulifera*, showing development of individual stages A to F (E and F free).

They even made out the different stages of development of many of these lowly organized objects.

Fig. 319.—Various stages in development of *Epistylis*, semi-parasitic on water-fleas.

—their larval, resting, and adult conditions—in many cases differing so much from one another

that they have been figured and described as distinct species, and as altogether different creatures. What a host of things of this kind there are! Sluggish Actinophrys, or “sun-animalcules” (difficult to be distinguished from the resting stages of other infusoria), clusters and crowds of

Fig. 320.—Ovary of fresh-water sponge. *e*, Growth of spiculæ; *f*, sarcode festoons on ditto; *g*, mouth; *h*, incurrent pores.

certain kinds which seem to be born, or rather to be reared, together—microscopical “baby-farming;” fresh-water sponges (*Spongilla fluviatilis*), dredged up from the bed of the river, clinging to and covering up dead twigs with their greenish gelatinous matter. The ovaries, or egg-bearing chambers, of the latter were found; also the re-

markably beautiful spicules which encase them. The young of these fresh-water sponges were

Fig. 321.—Rotate or wheel-shaped spiculæ. *b* support the outer membrane ; *c*, inner ditto.

obtained and reared, and a good deal of the life-history of this interesting and instructive animal, or rather colony of animals, was made out in the course of observation and investigation.

Don't suppose for one moment that all these discoveries were made by my young friends without ex-

Fig. 322.—*Actinophrys eichornii*.

ternal help. On the contrary, they had plenty of assistance ; as every young naturalist will find

he can get, if he is only in earnest. For there is a brotherhood among naturalists like that among artists, but without anything of its jealousy. The boys got letters from Willie's dad, from the professor, from the editor of *Science-Gossip* (to whom they consigned loads of specimens), and others. It was awfully jolly while it lasted.

CHAPTER XII.

MICROSCOPIC PLANTS.

THE longest of summer holidays comes to an end. Ours were now over, and the boys had returned to school. Willie left a week before Jack, to spend the rest of his time at home. You may depend upon it, there was much comparison of captures and notes, and much examination of specimens. The science-classes at the school had never been so popular before.

The Natural History Society resumed its meetings, and fresh papers were read, some of them dealing with the captures of the holiday-time. Among others was an important paper on those singular and beautiful microscopical plants, the Desmids and Diatoms. As the autumn was not too far advanced, the afternoon holiday rambles were in force, and plenty of new "finds" made. They could hardly wander a yard into the country without finding something they had never seen or

known before—perhaps the dense brownish-black fungus covering the under surfaces of the thistle-

Fig. 323.—Meadow-sweet brand.

Fig. 324.—Star-spored brand.

leaves in the pastures ; or that other equally common but different kind which attacks the leaves of the mallow, and drills them full of round holes. There were also the pretty fungus, or "brand," of the meadow-sweet ; the star-shaped fungus found on dead twigs (*Asterosporium*) ; the

Fig. 325.—Bramble-leaf brand.

exquisitely pretty bramble-leaf brand ; the maple-blight, etc. Among other objects which could not fail to attract their attention were the numerous glossy black spots on the leaves of the sycamore. These were formerly believed to have been caused by drops of water acting as lenses for the sun's

heat, and, by focussing the heat, burning and blistering the leaves. But the professor showed that this fanciful notion was altogether wrong, and that the black spots were due to a peculiar fungus called *Melasmia*, whose structure and character

Fig. 326.—Maple blight.

could be made out by cutting a section of sycamore-leaf across one of the black spots.

Even more funny as an explanation than the above is the assumed origin of the gelatinous masses found on the gravel walks in our gardens on September mornings (*Nostoc commune*). They

Fig. 327.—Sycamore-leaf with black spots of *Melasmia agerina*.

Fig. 328.—Section through leaf, showing position of the fungus, *c*.

have actually been set down as "shooting-stars" which had fallen to the earth during the night! A microscopical examination however, shows their

Fig. 329.—Witches' butter (*Nostoc commune*).

neck-beadlike arrangement of cells, and establishes their fungoid structure.

Some of the boys had taken up with the larger

Fig. 330.—Spores and cells of ditto (magnified).

funguses, and were collecting them and getting them named. They got Mr. English's book, which told them how to preserve these objects—hitherto

so exceedingly difficult to preserve—so as to keep their shapes and colours, and altogether form pretty ornaments, when under glass shades, for rooms. A large number of specimens were got, which I cannot stay to describe ; nor is it necessary, for the professor had in his study those two mounted

Fig. 331.—Candle-snuff fungus (*Xylaria hypoxylon*).

and coloured sheets of “Edible” and “Poisonous” fungi by Mr. Worthington G. Smith, which show all common kinds at a glance. One kind, however, interested them much—the “candle-snuff” fungus (*Xylaria hypoxylon*). Plenty of it was found in

the damp hedge-backings, and its microscopical structure afforded a pleasant evening's intellectual pastime.

But the main objects of the rambles in September were to collect desmids before the season had advanced too far. It was determined to collect the diatoms as well, for both occur in the

Fig. 332.—Collecting-bottle.

same tarns and ponds, only you can collect the latter at any time of the year, and this is hardly possible with the desmids in the winter months.

As the party walked on their way, the professor explained the structure of the collecting-bottle he carried with him. It was merely a wide-mouthed, one-ounce bottle, provided with a turn-back rim. Around the latter was a strong india-rubber band. He showed them he had only to double the elastic round the end of his walking-stick, and he was able to push it anywhere along the margin of the pond. He had several others, all provided with close-fitting corks, for specially keeping good things in until he could further examine them. For collecting diatoms he was provided with a

more elaborate apparatus, but the cleanliness and freedom from impurities with which diatoms could be collected by it, he said, made it the best thing of its kind out ; and everybody could make one now that Mr. Redmayne had shown them how.

This diatom collecting-bottle is constructed as follows :—

A cork must be provided which fits tightly to the collecting-bottle ; this is to be bored with two holes. In each is fitted a glass tube, as seen in the diagram, one (*a*) having a slight curve, the other (*b*) bent at right angles an inch from the end ; this can easily be done with the aid of a spirit-lamp. To tube *b* is attached a piece of elastic tubing, about the length of the collecting-stick, and the free end (*c*) may be held to the stick with an elastic band, and the apparatus is complete.

It is especially useful in collecting the very thin films of diatoms from the surfaces of mud and sand, so difficult to raise to the surface of the water in the ordinary way with the spoon or bottle.

To use the apparatus, the thumb of the right hand must press the tube firmly against the stick at *c*, and the bottle be lowered until the mouth of the tube (*a*) is within a quarter of an inch from the surface of the diatoms ; the thumb is then

raised, and if the water is deep the bottle fills by atmospheric pressure, carrying the diatoms in at the same time. In shallow water, suction will be necessary to exhaust the air in the bottle; in

Fig. 333.—Diatom collecting-bottle.

that case, a ball pipette (B) will be useful as a mouthpiece.

The gathering can be further cleaned by placing it in a glass bottle in the sun for a few hours. Cover the lower part of the bottle with black paper; the free diatoms will then separate themselves from the mud, and rest on the surface.

To collect desmids, it would be best perhaps to use the first-mentioned collecting-bottle. Our boys easily learned to detect the appearance of the vivid green desmids from the olive-brown appearance of the diatoms. Further, the desmids love the surface of the water where the sun can get to them ; whilst most of the diatoms prefer the shady bottoms.

Desmids were quickly found—the common species in abundance. What pretty little plants they are, as green as spring grass, and possessing a transparent greenness you will not find in any other kind of vegetation ! They prefer clean, sweet water. A mountain tarn is a place they love best. I have seen forty distinct species collected from one such spot in North Wales, and you may guess the smallness of these plants when I tell you that all were mounted within the ordinary half-inch circle of a slide. My “show” pictures indicate the magnifications of each kind, and will also give an idea of their minuteness.

Each desmid possesses a transparent case, usually free ; but also not unfrequently attached. This case contains the green colouring matter, exactly as the cell of a green leaf does. Desmids, therefore, represent single free cells. Their mode

of propagation is by *fission*—that is, each desmid splits into two, the two originate four, four eight and so on. If these “cells” cohered together, the result would be a leaf or some other vegetable structure; but as each is “free,” no coherence of that kind takes place, and therefore no “growth”—or increase in bulk.

You can hardly pick the wrong place for desmids, in spite of their preference for clean water—ponds, ditches, rivulets, even the miniature tarns made by footprints of cattle in marshy places; anywhere except *salt* water (for they are purely fresh-water plants, whereas diatoms live in the sea, and in brackish water, as well as under the same fresh-water conditions as the desmids).

One might almost declare the desmids are the food-stock of all fresh-water animalculæ. They furnish an abundant foraging and hunting ground to myriads of infusoria, rotiferæ, aquatic worms, larvæ, etc.

Among the commonest, but not the least beautiful forms are *Closterium*, *Euastrum*, *Cosmarium*, and *Micrasterias*. There are about forty British species of *Closterium* alone. If the end of the frond be highly magnified, the green granules are seen circulating at the end. In this genus there

is a double and perhaps a treble method of reproduction—by self-division (fission), conjugation, etc.

Fig. 335.—*Closterium*
Leibleinii.

Fig. 334.—*Closterium striolatum*
(magnified).

In every frond of *Closterium* you observe a central clear space dividing it into two segments.

Here a gradual separation takes place, occupying some hours before it is completed. The separated halves then each commence to grow independently, till ultimately a copy of the parent form is assumed. This is an outline of self-division. Conjugation is a different process. Two individuals approach each other and come into contact. They inter-

Fig. 336.—End of frond of *Closterium lunula* (highly magnified).

mingle their green contents, and a curious globular body is formed, called a sporangium, which is believed in due time to produce a multitude of individual spores, which ultimately grow into Closteria. The operation of forming a sporangium is said to be very rapid, only occupying a few minutes.

A writer in *Science-Gossip* for 1866 says, "The other evening I saw the end of a bright green Closterium seized by a large animalcule, *Notomata myrmeleo*, and subjected to the action of the teeth. Soon I found that the particles of chlorophyll were leaving the desmid and passing down the gullet of the animalcule, evidently by suction, and I watched them with great interest—first, because I never before saw a rotifer taking a

salad in so civilized a manner (they generally take their vegetable diet into their crops by a rapid jerk, particularly when it is small enough to go down whole); and, secondly, because apertures at the ends of the fronds are not generally believed in. When the animalcule had finished its supper—that is to say, when every part of nutriment was gone—it cast the empty frond among others that were strewed about, and I could not detect the slightest rupture in the delicate transparent case, which a few minutes before was so full of green contents. There may have been one, nevertheless.”

“It is astonishing how long you can keep these desmids,” said the professor. “I’ve kept them for six months even in closed bottles, in the sunlight, or daylight at least; and it is equally astonishing how rapidly they increase.”

One of the “sweetest” of these microscopical gems is *Micrasterias rotata*—a flat, almost oval-shaped object, with a delicate transparent frill surrounding the disk of bright green.

Some of the desmids affect a social life, such

Fig. 337.—*Micrasterias rotata*.

as *Hyalotheca*—rightly named so, for the packed green desmids look as if they were enveloped in

Fig. 338.—*Euastrum oblongum* (front view, $\times 250$).

Fig. 339.—*Euastrum oblongum* (side view).

Fig. 340.—*Cosmarium margaritifera*.

Fig. 341.—Ditto (empty frond, $\times 250$).

a sheath of glass. Then, through such freshwater confervæ as *Ulothrix*—to be gathered everywhere

—and the exquisitely lovely *Volvox globator* (a perfect vegetable marvel, cell within cell, like Mr. Boy's electrical soap-bubbles), *Spirogyra*, and other

Fig. 342.—*Euastrum oblongum*.

Fig. 343.—*Euastrum margaritiferum*.

Fig. 344.—*Euastrum didalta*.

Fig. 345.—*Staurastrum dejectum*.

Fig. 346.—*Staurastrum alternaus*.

fresh-water algæ, we ascend to those complexer vegetable forms which are complexer because the cells they produce cohere together, cause increase

of bulk, division of labour, specialization of function, and all that constitutes higher organization.

In the *Ulothrix* my young friends soon learned to see that the cells were in reality social desmids, and that some of these were allowed to go forth

Fig. 347.—*Staurastrum spongium*.

Fig. 348.—*Staurastrum gracile*.

free at certain times, and return to the habits of their ancestors, for reasons which were of benefit to the colony—viz. reproduction.

In *Spirogyra* (almost like *Hyalotheca*) there is

Fig. 349.—*Hyalotheca dissiliens*.

a very pretty arrangement of green chlorophyll, but in bands of spiral filaments, all enclosed in a similar transparent sheath. The cells of some of the bands bud forth, and manage to form a junction, and to interchange their cell-contents. When

this is complete, the combined contents of the two cells become an oval spore, from which a new plant

Fig. 350.—Ulothrix. *a*, Young filament; *g*, ciliated zoospores; *k*, one day's growth; *l*, two days' ditto.

Fig. 351.—Spirogyra in different stages of growth and reproduction (magnified).

will subsequently spring. The transparent wall allows of the movements of certain brown bodies to be visible (probably zoospores). The contents of

Fig. 352.—*Volvox globator*.

Fig. 353.—*Phyllactidium pulchellum*.

the cells are also seen to change into green zoospores, which escape from the ruptured cell.

A singular and very pretty vegetable form, known

as *Phyllactidium pulchellum*, is often found associated with *Volvox* in the same pond. In short, it seems to do duty in winter for the absence of *Volvox* which is then in the resting stage. It is a discoid water-weed, which only requires to be carefully looked for to find it much more abundantly than has been the case. *Volvox globator* is sometimes

Fig. 354.—*Volvox stellatum*.

found enclosing another species called *Volvox stellatum* (Fig. 354). The latter is believed to be a form of "alternation of generation," not uncommon among the lower groups of life.

The Diatomaceæ have long been special favourites with people who possessed good microscopes. And no wonder. It is a strange sight to see minute canoe-shaped objects like *Navicula* (real "little ships," as the word means), and *Stauroneis*

moving slowly, sometimes jerkily, amid the microscopic jungle to be seen in any gathering. First they move this way, then that ; and to this very day the *actual* secret of their power of locomotion has not been satisfactorily made out. This ghostly method of locomotion caused the diatoms to be formerly included among Animalculæ. You can hardly go to the wrong place for them, if it is only very damp. Squeeze a handful of moss out of a

Fig. 355.—*Liparogyra dentretetes*. *a*, Arcuate frond ; *b*, straight filament ; *c*, valve.

hedge-bank, and the drop of water will be almost certain to contain species of diatoms. The same with the *Sphagnum*, or bog-moss of our mountains, or even the damp walls of caves, etc.

Our ardent band of collectors heard the above remarks (or some of them) as they walked to and from their happy hunting-grounds. It whiled away the time, and made the journeys seem comparatively short, although many miles had been done. After-

wards they had found several curious diatoms, such as *Liparogyra dentata*, *Orthosira Dickii*, *Nitzschia vivax*, *Pinnularia borealis*, etc., by merely washing the specimens of bog-moss out.

Not only in their ability to live in salt and brackish water (as well as in fresh) do the diatoms

Fig. 356.—*Orthosira Dresseri*.

differ from the desmids, but still more importantly in their structure ; nevertheless, the diatoms are only single-celled plants like their *confrères*. But they possess a siliceous frustule—that is, a skin of natural glass, which remains behind long after the

Fig. 357.—*Nitzschia vivax*.

organic matter of the plants is dead. Indeed, it is these accumulated, indestructible frustules or valves which help very largely to form the accumulating black muds of our tidal rivers and estuaries, as well as that along the bottoms of lakes and ponds. The finest “diatomaceous

earth" (*kiesclguhr*), when saturated with nitroglycerine, becomes the explosive dynamite.

When the desmids die there is an end to them ; they leave no trace behind. Not so with the diatoms ; their glassy frustules are nearly indestructible. You have only to get a thimbleful of black mud, and place it in a wine-glass ; then add a strong solution of sulphuric acid. A very strong smell will be given off, and much effervescence visible. That is a sign the

acid is removing the organic matter. Fig. 358.—*Pinnularia borealis*. Then the mud ought to be washed,

and the settlings filtered ; then treated with nitric acid, washed again, and so on, until only a little grey powder remains behind. That grey powder will be found to consist chiefly of the flinty shells of diatoms.

Many years ago, M. Deby, the distinguished Belgian microscopist, published a very minute account of how a diatom was constructed, how it managed to secrete its glassy shell, how it split itself so as to form two living individual diatoms where there had previously been only one. "You will find the entire paper in *Science-Gossip* for 1878," said the professor, "translated by Mr. Fred Kitton, who is the best authority on the subject in the world."

How beautifully striated, dotted, ornamented are these microscopical glass cases, intended, somehow, for the use and service of the very lowest orders of plants! For years they have been crucial tests of the best lenses, and many a long and windy article, and many a keen discussion too, has taken

Fig. 359.—Section of a diatom commencing deduplication. A, Nucleus and nucleolus; B, protoplasm; CC, endochrome; FF, valves (highly magnified).

place as to whether the “lines” on certain diatoms were rows of dots or continuous ridges. Even scientific people quarrelled over their differences as political people now do on Home Rule! It will be a long time before the world gets rid of, sloughs off, its inheritance of folly.

Three or four years ago Mr. F. H. Lang drew attention to the exquisitely lovely markings on one diatom, known as *Stictodiscus Californicus* (Fig.

360), found in a deposit in the country to which the specific name alludes. But many of our common and easily found British species are quite as beautifully adorned. Every ornamental pattern is the "Broad-arrow of the Great King, stamped on all the stores of his arsenal."

One can hardly wonder that our distant fore-

Fig. 360.—*Stictodiscus Californicus*.

fathers associated exquisite loveliness with minute objects. The diminutive fairies were always beautiful, whilst the giants were always ugly—at least, in the story-books. The grace of God ornaments the invisible flinty valve of a diatom or the limey shell of a foraminifer, as it does the possession of a meek and quiet spirit!

Just now there is somewhat of a "rush" against *teleology* — the matter-of-fact, hard, cut-and-dried (and very presumptive) theology of our grandfathers. Let us not condemn them, although the

Fig. 361.—*Pinnularia major*.

Fig. 362.—*Stauroneis Phanicenteron*.

dreadfully conservative spirit of theology has a tendency to glorify that which science condemns. Our forefathers did their best, as honest men, to understand God and His ways. If they did not succeed to our mind, probably they did in spirit. He must be worshipped in spirit and in truth.

They endeavoured to worship Him so, according to their lights. Now that science comes to the help of a reverent man's heart, let him not scorn the

Fig. 363.—*Navicula didyma*.

Fig. 364.—*Pleurasigma formosum*.

day of smaller and feebler and even more bitter things.

The older *teleology* is gone, practically dead, and

almost buried. It was too presumptive. It failed because the child wanted to lay down the rules of government, and dictate to its Wise Father, and teach Him how to rule His own world, although it knew nothing of the infinite battalions of suns and planets. Science doesn't know everything, even now. Indeed, the fear is lest modern academic science should usurp the theological chair, and prove doubly dogmatic. There are men who would dethrone St. Paul, and put up St. Darwin in the vacant seat. Neither St. Darwin nor St. Paul would assent to the change.

The truest teleology is that of trying to "seek out God, if haply we may find Him!"—in His works, His Word, His people. Who dares say where God is not to be found, when we see He does not think it beneath Him to ornament the frustule of a diatom the five-hundredth part of an inch in length so beautifully that, when the modern "children of Israel" behold it through the microscope for the first time, they immediately think how capitally the ornamentation might be applied to a new kind of jewellery!

Of course, all my young readers know now that I have been employing Jack and Willie and the

professor, and the rest of the lot, as conscientious candidates do their "friends" at a parliamentary election—for what use they can make of them. I've now done with Jack and Willie and the professor, and even Jack's sister and cousins; they were only my wax-works!

But possibly my young readers may have learned something more than they knew before, because of my batch of hypothetical friends. If so, what do they want more? If they have eyes, pocket-lenses, microscopes, the same stock of common objects are available to them. *Common* only to the multitude who regard them not; *uncommon* to those who see in every living object, animal or vegetable, macroscopic or microscopic, additional evidences of the Fatherhood of a common God! Verily, the life we live and lead here becomes then only the ante-chamber of the life to come. Its lessons and illustrations are so many side-lights of the lessons we shall learn there. If there has been an unbroken continuity on our planet in geological times from animalcule to man, from the Archæan period up to now, where is the bold sceptic who will declare that the stream of that vital tide shall henceforth be arrested? Who will deny the possibility, at least, of its flowing

to a higher level yet through the golden gates beyond?—or who will deny that the total sum of the life of the world, terrestrial and celestial, may be but the wonderful development of a Divine idea, as continuous in its unbroken evolution as that of a bird from the egg?

INDEX.

A

Amœba, 242
 Antennæ, 52
 Aphides, 105
 Arrenurus integrator, 177
 — sinuator, 174
 — tricuspidator, 177
 — truncatellus, 177
 Asilus crabroniformis, 95
 Asterosporium, 253

B

Bee, leaf-cutter, 89
 Birds—
 Blackcap, 42
 Blue tit, 28
 Chaffinch, 29
 Cuckoo, 20
 Dipper, 39
 Goat-sucker, 43
 Jay, 22
 Kingfisher, 24
 Lapwing, 30
 Long-tailed tit, 26
 Reed-bunting, 35
 Sand-martin, 32
 Sedge-warbler, 34
 Whinchat, 30
 Yellow-hammer, 29

Birds' eggs, 46
 —, arrangement of, 48
 —, preparing, for cabinet, 46
 Blackcap, 42
 Bluebottles' eggs, 56
 Blue tit, 28
 Bombylius, 93
 Bramble, brand of, 253
 Brands of meadow-sweet, bramble,
 etc., 253
 Brown lizard, 199
 Bucentes geniculatus, 95
 Bulimus acutus, 130
 — obscurus, 129
 Butterflies, 51, 52
 —, eggs of, 56
 —, killing, 81
 —, preparing, for cabinet, 81
 —, scales of, 55
 —, white cabbage, 65

C

Caterpillar of small eggar moth, 68
 — puss moth, 70
 — sphinx moth, 69
 — white cabbage butterfly, 65
 Caterpillars, 67
 —, miner, 62
 Chaffinch, 29

Chitine, 12
 Chitinous, 136
 Chrysalis of white butterfly, 67
 — of house-fly, 99
 Cilia, 140
 Clear-wings, 53
 Closterium, 262
 Collecting-bottle, 258
 — for diatoms, 259
 Compositæ, 93
 Conops, 94
 Corethra plumiformis, 155
 Crown animalcule, 233
 Cuckoo, 20
 Cyclops, 207

D

Dermestes, 116
 Desmids, 261
 Diatoms, 272
 —, collecting-bottle for, 259
 Dipper, 39
 Diptera, 90
 Dissecting beetles, 146
 — molluscs, 137
 Dredging, 141-159
 Duck-weed, 210
 Dytiscus marginalis, 145
 —, parasite of, 147
 —, preparing trachea of, for the microscope, 145

E

Eggar moth, small, 68
 Eggs, birds', 46-48
 — of bluebottle, 56
 — of butterfly, 57
 — of house-fly, 57, 98

Eggs of moth, 57
 — of *Ranatra linearis*, 148
 Enomostracans, 204
 Ephemera, larva of, 150
 Epistylis, 246
 Euglena viridis, 245

F

Fish moths, 120
 — scales, 11-19
 "Fleur-de-luce," 38
 Floscule, 233
 Flowering rushes, 38
 Fresh-water polyzoon, 216
 — sponge, 248
 — —, ovaries of, 248
 Frog-spawn, 185

G

Gall insects, 86
 Glow-worms, 105
 Gnat, common, 155
 —, eggs of, 156
 Goat moth, 63
 — sucker, 43
 Grasshopper, great green, 117

H

Habitats of insects and plants, 79,
 126
 Hair-tailed millipede, 115
 Hair-worms, 153
Helix caperata, 130
 — *nemoralis*, 139
 Holiday rambles, 83-123

Honeydew, 106
 House-fly, 197
 —, chrysalis of, 99
 —, eggs of, 57, 98
 —, larva of, 93
 Humming-bird hawk moth, 54
 Hyalinity, 155
 Hyalotheca, 266
 Hydrachnidae, 170
 Hydra viridis, 212
 —, stings of, 215
 Hydrophilus piceus, 145, 147
 Hygrobatidæ, 170

I

Improvised live-box, 188
 — zoophyte-trough, 202
 Infusoria, 235
 Insects, habitats of, 79, 126

J

Jay, 22

K

Kingfisher, 24

L

Land-shells, 124, 140
 Lapwing, 30
 Leaf-cutter bee, 89
 Lepidoptera, 50-82
 Leptogaster cylindricus, 96
 Limnæa, 140
 Live box, improvised, 188
 — cell, 202

Lizard, common brown, 199
 —, sand, 199
 Lizards, 198
 Long-tailed tit, 26
 —, nest of, 26
 Louse-wort, 32

M

Melasmia, 254
 Micrasterias rotata, 265
 Micro-Lepidoptera, 72
 Microscopic plants, 251-282
 Millipede, hair-tailed, 115
 Mimicry in nature, 52, 72, 93, 95,
 117
 Miner caterpillars, 62
 Mites, among the, 160-178
 Moth, clear-wing, 53
 —, goat, 63
 —, humming-bird hawk, 54
 —, puss, caterpillar of, 70
 —, sphinx, 69
 —, wingless, 72
 Moths, killing and preparing, for
 cabinet, 81
 —, scales of, 55
 —, sugaring for, 73
 Myopa testacea, 95

N

Natterjack toad, 193
 Natural History Society, our, 3
 Nest of kingfisher, 24
 — long-tailed tit, 26
 — reed-bunting, 35
 — sedge-warbler, 35
 — spider, 111
 — water-ousel, 41

Newt, crested, 190
 —, spawn of, 185, 191
 —, tadpoles of, 191

O

Odontophores, 135
 —, dissecting, 137
 Our Natural History Society, 3

P

Paludina, 140
 Peewit, 30
 Peridinium, 245
 Phyllactidium pulchellum, 272
 Plant-lice, 105
 Plants, habitats of, 79, 126
 Plumatella, 216
 Podura, 120-122
 —, scales of, 121
 Polyzoon, freshwater, 216
 Puddingpoke, 26

R

Ranatra linearis, 148
 —, eggs of, 148
 Reed-bunting, 35
 Robin-redbreast cushion, 88
 Rotifers, 221

S

Sand lizard, 199
 — martin, 32
 Scales, butterfly, 55
 —, fish, 11-19
 —, moth, 55
 —, Podura, 121

Sedge-warbler, 34
 Shells, land, 124, 140
 —, preparing, for cabinet, 132
 Sigillaria, 126
 Smell, sense of, in insects, 75
 Snails, 125
 —, jaws of, 135
 —, larva of, 140
 —, odontophores of, 135
 —, preparing, for the cabinet, 133
 Spawn, 182
 — of frogs, 185
 — of newts, 185
 — of toads, 185
 Spiders, 108
 —, nest of, 108
 —, spinnerets of, 108
 —, water, 111
 Spirogyra, 268
 Sponge, fresh-water, 248
 —, ovaries of, 248
 Statoblasts, 218
 Stephanoceros eichornii, 226
 Stings of hydra, 215
 Symbiosis, 167

T

Tadpole of frog, 187
 — of toad, 188
 Tetranychus lapidus, 164
 — telarius, 163
 — tiliarius, 164
 Toad, natterjack, 193
 —, spawn of, 185
 —, tadpole of, 188
 Trilobites, 152

U

Ulothrix, 268
 Umbelliferæ, 93

V

Vaginicola, 245
Viper, 196
Volvox globator, 272
—— stellatum, 272
Vorticella, 245

W

Water-fleas, 204-207

Water mites, 168

—— ousel, 39

Whin, 30

White cabbage butterfly, 65

—— caterpillar of, 65

—— chrysalis of, 67

Whinchat, 30

Wingless moths, 72

“ Witches’ butter,” 254

THE END.

LONDON :
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,
STAMFORD STREET AND CHARING CROSS.

[Sept. 1896.]

LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED BY CHATTO & WINDUS

110 & 111 ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

About (Edmond).—The Fellah: An Egyptian Novel. Translated by Sir RANDAL ROBERTS. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Adams (W. Davenport), Works by.

A Dictionary of the Drama: being a comprehensive Guide to the Plays, Playwrights, Players, and Playhouses of the United Kingdom and America, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. Crown 8vo, half-bound, 12s. 6d. *[Preparing]*

Quips and Quiddities. Selected by W. DAVENPORT ADAMS. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

Agony Column (The) of 'The Times,' from 1800 to 1870. Edited, with an Introduction, by ALICE CLAY. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

Aidé (Hamilton), Novels by. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.
Carr of Carrlyon. | **Confidences.**

Albert (Mary).—Brooke Finchley's Daughter. Post 8vo, picture boards, 2s.; cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

Alden (W. L.).—A Lost Soul: Being the Confession and Defence of Charles Lindsay. Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

Alexander (Mrs.), Novels by. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.
Maid, Wife, or Widow? | **Valerie's Fate.**

Allen (F. M.).—Green as Grass. With a Frontispiece. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 5d.

Allen (Grant), Works by.

The Evolutionist at Large. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

Post-Prandial Philosophy. Crown 8vo, art linen, 3s. 6d.

Moorland Idylls. Crown 8vo, cloth decorated, 6s.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

Philistia.

Babylon. 12 Illustrations.

Strange Stories. Frontis.

The Beckoning Hand.

For Mairie's Sake.

In all Shades.

The Devil's Die.

This Mortal Coil.

The Tents of Shem. Frontis.

The Great Taboo.

Dumaresq's Daughter.

The Duchess of Powysland

Blood Royal.

Ivan Greet's Masterpiece.

The Scallywag. 24 Illusts.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each.

At Market Value.

| **Under Sealed Orders.**

Dr. Palliser's Patient. Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

Anderson (Mary).—Othello's Occupation: A Novel. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Arnold (Edwin Lester), Stories by.

The Wonderful Adventures of Phra the Phœnician. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, with 12 Illustrations by H. M. PAGET, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

The Constable of St. Nicholas. With Frontispiece by S. L. WOOD. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Artemus Ward's Works. With Portrait and Facsimile. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.—Also a POPULAR EDITION, post 8vo, picture boards, 2s.

The Genial Showman: The Life and Adventures of ARTEMUS WARD. By EDWARD P. HINGSTON. With a Frontispiece. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Ashton (John), Works by. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d. each.

History of the Chap-Books of the 18th Century. With 334 Illustrations.
Social Life in the Reign of Queen Anne. With 85 Illustrations.
Humour, Wit, and Satire of the Seventeenth Century. With 82 Illustrations.
English Caricature and Satire on Napoleon the First. With 115 Illustrations.
Modern Street Ballads. With 57 Illustrations.

Bacteria, Yeast Fungi, and Allied Species, A Synopsis of. By

W. B. GROVE, B.A. With 87 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Bardsley (Rev. C. Wareing, M.A.), Works by.

English Surnames: Their Sources and Significations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.
Curiosities of Puritan Nomenclature. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

Baring Gould (Sabine, Author of 'John Herring,' &c.), Novels by.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

Red Spider.

Eve.

Barr (Robert: Luke Sharp), Stories by. Cr. 8vo, cl., 3s. 6d. each.

In a Steamer Chair. With Frontispiece and Vignette by DEMAIN HAMMOND.

From Whose Bourne, &c. With 47 Illustrations by HAL HURST and others.

A Woman Intervenes. With 8 Illustrations by HAL HURST. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

Revenge! With 12 Illustrations by LANCELOT SPEED, &c. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Barrett (Frank), Novels by.

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each; cloth, 2s. 6d. each.

Fettered for Life.

The Sin of Olga Zassoulitch.

Between Life and Death.

Folly Morrison. | **Honest Davie.**

Little Lady Linton.

A Prodigal's Progress.

John Ford; and His Helpmate.

A Recoiling Vengeance.

Lieut. Barnabas. | **Found Guilty.**

For Love and Honour.

The Woman of the Iron Bracelets. Cr. 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, boards, 2s.; cl. limp, 2s. 6d.

The Harding Scandal. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

[April, 1897.]

Barrett (Joan).—Monte Carlo Stories. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

Beaconsfield, Lord. By T. P. O'CONNOR, M.P. Cr. 8vo, cloth, 5s.

Beauchamp (Shelsley).—Grantley Grange. Post 8vo, boards, 2s.

Beautiful Pictures by British Artists: A Gathering of Favourites

from the Picture Galleries, engraved on Steel. Imperial 4to, cloth extra, gilt edges, 21s.

Besant (Sir Walter) and James Rice, Novels by.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each; cloth limp, 2s. 6d. each.

Ready-Money Mortiboy.

My Little Girl.

With Harp and Crown.

This Son of Vulcan.

The Golden Butterfly.

The Monks of Thelema.

By Celia's Arbour.

The Chaplain of the Fleet.

The Seamy Side.

The Case of Mr. Lucraft, &c.

'Twas in Trafalgar's Bay, &c.

The Ten Years' Tenant, &c.

** There is also a LIBRARY EDITION of the above Twelve Volumes, handsomely set in new type on a large crown 8vo page, and bound in cloth extra, 6s. each; and a POPULAR EDITION of **The Golden Butterfly**, medium 8vo, 6d.; cloth, 1s.—NEW EDITIONS, printed in large type on crown 8vo laid paper, bound in figured cloth, 3s. 6d. each, are also in course of publication.

Besant (Sir Walter), Novels by.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each; cloth limp, 2s. 6d. each.

All Sorts and Conditions of Men. With 12 Illustrations by FRED. BARNARD

The Captains' Room, &c. With Frontispiece by E. J. WHEELER.

All in a Garden Fair. With 6 Illustrations by HARRY FURNISS.

Dorothy Forster. With Frontispiece by CHARLES GREEN.

Uncle Jack, and other Stories.

Children of Gibeon.

The World Went Very Well Then. With 12 Illustrations by A. FORESTIER.

Herr Paulus: His Rise, his Greatness, and his Fall. | **The Bell of St. Paul's.**

For Faith and Freedom. With Illustrations by A. FORESTIER and F. WADDY.

To Call Her Mine, &c. With 9 Illustrations by A. FORESTIER.

The Holy Rose, &c. With Frontispiece by F. BARNARD.

Armored of Lyonesse: A Romance of To-day. With 12 Illustrations by F. BARNARD.

St. Katherine's by the Tower. With 12 Illustrations by C. GREEN.

Verbena Camellia Stephanotis, &c. With a Frontispiece by GORDON BROWNE.

The Ivory Gate.

The Rebel Queen.

Beyond the Dreams of Avarice. With 12 Illusts. by W. H. HYDE. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

In Deacon's Orders, &c. With Frontispiece by A. FORESTIER. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

The Master Craftsman. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

The City of Refuge. 3 vols., crown 8vo, 15s. net.

The Charm, and other Drawing-room Plays. By Sir WALTER BESANT and WALTER H. POLLOCK.

With 50 Illustrations by CHRIS HAMMOND and A. JULE GOODMAN. Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, gilt edges, 6s.

Fifty Years Ago. With 144 Plates and Woodcuts. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5s.

The Eulogy of Richard Jefferies. With Portrait. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

London. With 125 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

Westminster. With Etched Frontispiece by F. S. WALKER, R.P.E., and 130 Illustrations by

WILLIAM PATTEN and others. Demy 8vo, cloth, 18s.

Sir Richard Whittington. With Frontispiece. Crown 8vo, art linen, 3s. 6d.

Gaspard de Coligny. With a Portrait. Crown 8vo, art linen, 3s. 6d.

[May, 1897.]

[Oct.]

[Shortly.]

Bechstein (Ludwig).—As Pretty as Seven, and other German Stories. With Additional Tales by the Brothers GRIMM, and 98 Illustrations by RICHTER. Square 8vo, cloth extra, 6s. 6d. gilt edges, 7s. 6d.

Beerbohm (Julius).—Wanderings in Patagonia; or, Life among the Ostrich-Hunters. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Bellew (Frank).—The Art of Amusing: A Collection of Graceful Arts, Games, Tricks, Puzzles, and Charades. With 300 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 4s. 6d.

Bennett (W. C., LL.D.).—Songs for Sailors. Post 8vo, cl. limp, 2s.

Bewick (Thomas) and his Pupils. By AUSTIN DOBSON. With 95 Illustrations. Square 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

Bierce (Ambrose).—In the Midst of Life: Tales of Soldiers and Civilians. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Bill Nye's History of the United States. With 146 Illustrations by F. ÖPPER. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Biré (Edmond).—Diary of a Citizen of Paris during 'The Terror.' Translated and Edited by JOHN DE VILLIERS. With 2 Photogravure Portraits. Two Vols., demy 8vo, cloth, 21s. [Shortly.]

Blackburn's (Henry) Art Handbooks.

Academy Notes, 1875, 1877-86, 1889, 1890, 1892-1895, Illustrated, each 1s.

Academy Notes, 1895. 1s.

Academy Notes, 1875-79. Complete in One Vol., with 600 Illustrations. Cloth, 6s.

Academy Notes, 1880-84. Complete in One Vol., with 700 Illustrations. Cloth, 6s.

Academy Notes, 1890-94. Complete in One Vol., with 800 Illustrations. Cloth, 7s. 6d.

Grosvenor Notes, 1877. 6d.

Grosvenor Notes, separate years from 1878-1890, each 1s.

Grosvenor Notes, Vol. I., 1877-82. With 300 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Grosvenor Notes, Vol. II., 1883-87. With 300 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Grosvenor Notes, Vol. III., 1888-90. With 230 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

The New Gallery, 1838-1895. With numerous Illustrations, each 1s.

The New Gallery, Vol. I., 1833-1892 With 250 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth, 6s.

English Pictures at the National Gallery. With 114 Illustrations. 1s.

Old Masters at the National Gallery. With 128 Illustrations. 1s. 6d.

Illustrated Catalogue to the National Gallery. With 242 Illusts. Demy 8vo, cloth, 3s.

The Illustrated Catalogue of the Paris Salon, 1898. With 300 Facsimile Sketches. 3s.

Blind (Mathilde), Poems by.

The Ascent of Man. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

Dramas in Miniature. With a Frontispiece by F. MADDOX BROWN. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

Songs and Sonnets. Fcap. 8vo, vellum and gold, 5s.

Birds of Passage: Songs of the Orient and Occident. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, linen, 6s. net.

Bourget (Paul).—A Living Lie. Translated by JOHN DE VILLIERS. With special Preface for the English Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Bourne (H. R. Fox), Books by.

English Merchants: Memoirs in Illustration of the Progress of British Commerce. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

English Newspapers: Chapters in the History of Journalism. Two Vols., demy 8vo, cloth, 25s.

The Other Side of the Emin Pasha Relief Expedition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Bowers (George).—Leaves from a Hunting Journal. Coloured Plates. Oblong folio, half-bound, 21s.

Boyle (Frederick), Works by. Post 8vo, illustrated bds., 2s. each.
Chronicles of No-Man's Land. | Camp Notes. | Savage Life.

Brand (John).—Observations on Popular Antiquities; chiefly illustrating the Origin of our Vulgar Customs, Ceremonies, and Superstitions. With the Additions of Sir HENRY ELLIS, and numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

Brewer (Rev. Dr.), Works by.

The Reader's Handbook of Allusions, References, Plots, and Stories. Eighteenth Thousand. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

Authors and their Works, with the Dates: Being the Appendices to 'The Reader's Handbook,' separately printed. Crown 8vo, cloth limp, 2s.

A Dictionary of Miracles. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

Brewster (Sir David), Works by. Post 8vo, cloth, 4s. 6d. each.

More Worlds than One: Creed of the Philosopher and Hope of the Christian. With Plates.

The Martyrs of Science: GALILEO, TYCHO BRAHE, and KEPLER. With Portraits.

Letters on Natural Magic. With numerous Illustrations.

Brillat-Savarin.—Gastronomy as a Fine Art. Translated by R. E. ANDERSON, M.A. Post 8vo, half-bound, 2s.

Brydges (Harold).—Uncle Sam at Home. With 91 Illustrations. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.; cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

Buchanan (Robert), Novels, &c., by.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; pos 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

The Shadow of the Sword.

A Child of Nature. With Frontispiece.

God and the Man. With 11 Illustrations by

FRED. BARNARD.

The Martyrdom of Madeline. With

Frontispiece by A. W. COOPER.

Love Me for Ever. With Frontispiece.

Annan Water. | **Foxglove Manor.**

The New Abelard.

Matt: A Story of a Caravan. With Frontispiece.

The Master of the Mine. With Frontispiece.

The Heir of Linne. | **Woman and the Man.**

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each.

Red and White Heather.

| **Rachel Dene.**

Lady Kilpatrick. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

The Wandering Jew: a Christmas Carol. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

The Charlatan. By ROBERT BUCHANAN and HENRY MURRAY. With a Frontispiece by T. H. ROBINSON. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Burton (Richard F.).—The Book of the Sword. With over 400 Illustrations. Demy 4to, cloth extra, 32s.

Burton (Robert).—The Anatomy of Melancholy. With Translations of the Quotations. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

Melancholy Anatomised: An Abridgment of BURTON'S ANATOMY. Post 8vo, half-bd., 2s. 6d.

Caine (T. Hall), Novels by. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each; cloth limp, 2s. 6d. each.

The Shadow of a Crime. | **A Son of Hagar.** | **The Deemster.**

Also a LIBRARY EDITION of **The Deemster**, set in new type, crown 8vo, cloth decorated, 6s.

Cameron (Commander V. Lovett).—The Cruise of the 'Black Prince' Privateer. Post 8vo, picture boards, 2s.

Cameron (Mrs. H. Lovett), Novels by. Post 8vo, illust. bds. 2s. ea. **Jullet's Guardian.** | **Deceivers Ever.**

Carlyle (Jane Welsh), Life of. By Mrs. ALEXANDER IRELAND. With Portrait and Facsimile Letter. Small demy 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

Carlyle (Thomas).—On the Choice of Books. Post 8vo, cl., 1s. 6d.

Correspondence of Thomas Carlyle and R. W. Emerson, 1834-1872. Edited by C. E. NORTON. With Portraits. Two Vols., crown 8vo, cloth, 24s.

Carruth (Hayden).—The Adventures of Jones. With 17 Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s.

Chambers (Robert W.), Stories of Paris Life by. Long fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d. each.

The King in Yellow.

| **In the Quarter.**

Chapman's (George), Works. Vol. I., Plays Complete, including the Doubtful Ones.—Vol. II., Poems and Minor Translations, with Essay by A. C. SWINBURNE.—Vol. III., Translations of the Iliad and Odyssey. Three Vols., crown 8vo, cloth, 6s. each.

Chapple (J. Mitchell).—The Minor Chord: The Story of a Prima Donna. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Chatto (W. A.) and J. Jackson.—A Treatise on Wood Engraving, Historical and Practical. With Chapter by H. G. BOHN, and 450 fine Illusts. Large 4to, half-leather, 28s.

Chaucer for Children: A Golden Key. By Mrs. H. R. HAWES. With 8 Coloured Plates and 30 Woodcuts. Crown 4to, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Chaucer for Schools. By Mrs. H. R. HAWES. Demy 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

Chess, The Laws and Practice of. With an Analysis of the Openings. By HOWARD STAUNTON. Edited by R. B. WORMALD. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

The Minor Tactics of Chess: A Treatise on the Deployment of the Forces in obedience to Strategic Principle. By F. K. YOUNG and E. C. HOWELL. Long fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

The Hastings Chess Tournament. Containing the Authorised Account of the 230 Games played Aug.-Sept., 1895. With Annotations by PILLSBURY, LASKER, TARRASCH, STEINITZ, SCHIFFERS, TEICHMANN, BARDELEBEN, BLACKBURN, GUNSBURG, TINSLEY, MASON, and ALBIN; Biographical Sketches of the Chess Masters, and 22 Portraits. Edited by H. F. CHESHIRE. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

Clare (Austin).—For the Love of a Lass. Post 8vo, 2s.; cl., 2s. 6d.

Clive (Mrs. Archer), Novels by. Post 8vo, illust. boards, 2s. each. **Paul Ferroll.** | **Why Paul Ferroll Killed his Wife.**

Clodd (Edward, F.R.A.S.).—Myths and Dreams. Cr. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

Cobban (J. Maclaren), Novels by.

The Cure of Souls. Post 8vo, Illustrated boards, 2s.

The Red Sultan. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

The Burden of Isabel. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Coleman (John), Books by.

Players and Playwrights I have Known. Two Vols., demy 8vo, cloth, 24s.

Curly: A Story of the Stage. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, picture cover, 1s.

Coleridge (M. E.).—The Seven Sleepers of Ephesus. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

Collins (C. Allston).—The Bar Sinister. Post 8vo, boards, 2s.

Collins (John Churton, M.A.), Books by.

Illustrations of Tennyson. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

Jonathan Swift: A Biographical and Critical Study. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 8s.

Collins (Mortimer and Frances), Novels by.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

From Midnight to Midnight.

Blacksmith and Scholar.

Transmigration.

You Play me False.

The Village Comedy.

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

Sweet Anne Page. | **A Fight with Fortune.** | **Sweet and Twenty.** | **Frances**

Collins (Wilkie), Novels by.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each; cloth limp, 2s. 6d. each.

Antonina. With a Frontispiece by Sir JOHN GILBERT, R.A.

Basil. Illustrated by Sir JOHN GILBERT, R.A., and J. MAHONEY.

Hide and Seek. Illustrated by Sir JOHN GILBERT, R.A., and J. MAHONEY.

After Dark. With Illustrations by A. B. HOUGHTON.

The Two Destinies.

The Dead Secret. With a Frontispiece by Sir JOHN GILBERT, R.A.

Queen of Hearts. With a Frontispiece by Sir JOHN GILBERT, R.A.

The Woman in White. With Illustrations by Sir JOHN GILBERT, R.A., and F. A. FRASER.

No Name. With Illustrations by Sir J. E. MILLAIS, R.A., and A. W. COOPER.

My Miscellanies. With a Steel-plate Portrait of WILKIE COLLINS.

Armada. With Illustrations by G. H. THOMAS.

The Moonstone. With Illustrations by G. DU MAURIER and F. A. FRASER.

Man and Wife. With Illustrations by WILLIAM SMALL.

Poor Miss Finch. Illustrated by G. DU MAURIER and EDWARD HUGHES.

Miss or Mrs.? With Illustrations by S. L. FILDES, R.A., and HENRY WOODS, A.R.A.

The New Magdalen. Illustrated by G. DU MAURIER and C. S. REINHARDT.

The Frozen Deep. Illustrated by G. DU MAURIER and J. MAHONEY.

The Law and the Lady. With Illustrations by S. L. FILDES, R.A., and SYDNEY HALL.

The Haunted Hotel. With Illustrations by ARTHUR HOPKINS.

The Fallen Leaves.

Heart and Science.

The Evil Genius.

Jezebel's Daughter.

'I Say No.'

Little Novels. Frontis.

The Black Robe.

A Rogue's Life.

The Legacy of Cain.

Blind Love. With a Preface by Sir WALTER BESANT, and Illustrations by A. FORESTIER.

POPULAR EDITIONS. Medium 8vo, 6d. each; cloth, 1s. each.

The Woman in White.

The Moonstone.

The Woman in White and The Moonstone in One Volume, medium 8vo, cloth, 2s.

Colman's (George) Humorous Works: 'Broad Grins,' 'My Night-gown and Slippers,' &c. With Life and Frontispiece. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

Colquhoun (M. J.).—Every Inch a Soldier. Post 8vo, boards, 2s.

Colt-breaking, Hints on. By W. M. HUTCHISON. Cr. 8vo, cl., 3s. 6d.

Convalescent Cookery. By CATHERINE RYAN. Cr. 8vo, 1s.; cl., 1s. 6d.

Conway (Moncure D.), Works by.

Demonology and Devil-Lore. With 65 Illustrations. Two Vols., demy 8vo, cloth, 28s.

George Washington's Rules of Civility. Fcap. 8vo, Japanese vellum, 2s. 6d.

Cook (Dutton), Novels by.

Paul Foster's Daughter. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Leo. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Cooper (Edward H.).—Geoffory Hamilton. Cr. 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Cornwall.—Popular Romances of the West of England; or, The Drolls, Traditions, and Superstitions of Old Cornwall. Collected by ROBERT HUNT, F.R.S. With two Steel Plates by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

Cotes (V. Cecil).—Two Girls on a Barge. With 44 Illustrations by F. H. TOWNSEND. Post 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Craddock (C. Egbert), Stories by.

The Prophet of the Great Smoky Mountains. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.
His Vanished Star. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Cram (Ralph Adams).—Black Spirits and White. Fcap. 8vo, cloth 1s. 6d.

Crellin (H. N.) Books by.

Romances of the Old Seraglio. With 28 Illustrations by S. L. WOOD. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.
Tales of the Caliph. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s.
The Nazarenes: A Drama. Crown 8vo, 1s.

Crim (Matt.).—Adventures of a Fair Rebel. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, with a Frontispiece by DAN. BEARD, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Crockett (S. R.) and others.—Tales of Our Coast. By S. R. CROCKETT, GILBERT PARKER, HAROLD FREDERIC, 'Q.' and W. CLARK RUSSELL. With 12 Illustrations by FRANK BRANGWYN. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Croker (Mrs. B. M.), Novels by. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards 2s. each; cloth limp, 2s. 6d. each.

Pretty Miss Neville. | **Diana Barrington.** | **A Family Likeness.**
A Bird of Passage. | **Proper Pride.** | **'To Let.'**

Village Tales and Jungle Tragedies.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each.

Two Masters. | **Mr. Jervis.** | **The Real Lady Hilda.**
Married or Single? [Nov.] **In the Kingdom of Kerry.** [Shortly.]

Cruikshank's Comic Almanack. Complete in Two SERIES: The FIRST, from 1835 to 1843; the SECOND, from 1844 to 1853. A Gathering of the Best Humour of THACKERAY, HOOD, MAYHEW, ALBERT SMITH, A'BECKETT, ROBERT BROUGH, &c. With numerous Steel Engravings and Woodcuts by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, HINE, LANDELLS, &c. Two Vols., crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 7s. 6d. each.

The Life of George Cruikshank. By BLANCHARD JERROLD. With 84 Illustrations and a Bibliography. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

Cumming (C. F. Gordon), Works by. Demy 8vo, cl. ex., 8s. 6d. ea.

In the Hebrides. With an Autotype Frontispiece and 23 Illustrations.
In the Himalayas and on the Indian Plains. With 42 Illustrations.
Two Happy Years in Ceylon. With 24 Illustrations.

Via Cornwall to Egypt. With a Photogravure Frontispiece. Demy 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

Cussans (John E.).—A Handbook of Heraldry; with Instructions for Tracing Pedigrees and Deciphering Ancient MSS., &c. Fourth Edition, revised, with 408 Woodcuts and 2 Coloured Plates. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

Cyple (W.).—Hearts of Gold. Cr. 8vo, cl., 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, bds., 2s.

Daniel (George).—Merrie England in the Olden Time. With Illustrations by ROBERT CRUIKSHANK. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Daudet (Alphonse).—The Evangelist; or, Port Salvation. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Davenant (Francis, M.A.).—Hints for Parents on the Choice of a Profession for their Sons when Starting in Life. Crown 8vo, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

Davidson (Hugh Coleman).—Mr. Sadler's Daughters. With a Frontispiece by STANLEY WOOD. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Davies (Dr. N. E. Yorke=), Works by. Cr. 8vo, 1s. ea.; cl., 1s. 6d. ea.

One Thousand Medical Maxims and Surgical Hints.
Nursery Hints: A Mother's Guide in Health and Disease.
Foods for the Fat: A Treatise on Corpulency, and a Dietary for its Cure.
Aids to Long Life. Crown 8vo, 2s.; cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

Davies' (Sir John) Complete Poetical Works. Collected and Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Rev. A. B. GROSART, D.D. Two Vols., crown 8vo, cloth, 12s.

Dawson (Erasmus, M.B.).—The Fountain of Youth. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, with Two Illustrations by HUME NISBET, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

De Guerin (Maurice), The Journal of. Edited by G. S. TREBUTIEN. With a Memoir by SAINTE-BEUVE. Translated from the 20th French Edition by JESSIE P. FROTH INGHAM. Fcap. 8vo, half-bound, 2s. 6d.

De Maistre (Xavier).—A Journey Round my Room. Translated by Sir HENRY ATTWELL. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

De Mille (James).—A Castle in Spain. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, with a Frontispiece, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Derby (The): The Blue Ribbon of the Turf. With Brief Accounts of THE OAKS. By LOUIS HENRY CURZON. Crown 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

Derwent (Leith), Novels by. Cr. 8vo, cl., 3s. 6d. ea.; post 8vo, 2s. ea.
Our Lady of Tears. | **Circe's Lovers.**

Dewar (T. R.).—A Ramble Round the Globe. With 220 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

Dickens (Charles), Novels by. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.
Sketches by Boz. | **Nicholas Nickleby.** | **Oliver Twlst.**

About England with Dickens. By ALFRED RIMMER. With 57 Illustrations by C. A. VANDER-HOOF, ALFRED RIMMER, and others. Square 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

Dictionaries.

A Dictionary of Miracles: Imitative, Realistic, and Dogmatic. By the Rev. E. C. BREWER, LL.D. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

The Reader's Handbook of Allusions, References, Plots, and Stories. By the Rev. E. C. BREWER, LL.D. With an ENGLISH BIBLIOGRAPHY. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

Authors and their Works, with the Dates. Crown 8vo, cloth limp, 2s.

Familiar Short Sayings of Great Men. With Historical and Explanatory Notes by SAMUEL A. BENT, A.M. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

The Slang Dictionary: Etymological, Historical, and Anecdotal. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s. 6d.

Words, Facts, and Phrases: A Dictionary of Curious, Quaint, and Out-of-the-Way Matters. By ELIEZER EDWARDS. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

Diderot.—The Paradox of Acting. Translated, with Notes, by WALTER HERRIES POLLOCK. With Preface by Sir HENRY IRVING. Crown 8vo, parchment, 4s. 6d.

Dobson (Austin), Works by.

Thomas Bewick and his Pupils. With 95 Illustrations. Square 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Four Frenchwomen. With Four Portraits. Crown 8vo, buckram, gilt top 6s.

Eighteenth Century Vignettes. TWO SERIES. Crown 8vo, buckram, 6s. each.—A THIRD SERIES is nearly ready.

Dobson (W. T.).—Poetical Ingenuities and Eccentricities. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

Donovan (Dick), Detective Stories by.

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each; cloth limp, 2s. 6d. each.

The Man-Hunter. | **Wanted!**
Caught at Last.
Tracked and Taken.
Who Poisoned Hetty Duncan?
Suspicion Aroused.

A Detective's Triumphs.
In the Grip of the Law.
From Information Received.
Link by Link. | **Dark Deeds.**
Riddles Read.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each; cloth, 2s. 6d. each.

The Man from Manchester. With 23 Illustrations.

Tracked to Doom. With Six full-page Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE.

The Mystery of Jamaica Terrace. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Doyle (A. Conan).—The Firm of Girdlestone. Cr. 8vo, cl., 3s. 6d.

Dramatists, The Old. Crown 8vo, cl. ex., with Portraits, 6s. per Vol.

Ben Jonson's Works. With Notes, Critical and Explanatory, and a Biographical Memoir by WILLIAM GIFFORD. Edited by Colonel CUNNINGHAM. Three Vols.

Chapman's Works. Three Vols. Vol. I. contains the Plays complete; Vol. II., Poems and Minor Translations, with an Essay by A. C. SWINBURNE; Vol. III., Translations of the Iliad and Odyssey.

Marlowe's Works. Edited, with Notes, by Colonel CUNNINGHAM. One Vol.

Massinger's Plays. From GIFFORD'S Text. Edited by Colonel CUNNINGHAM. One Vol.

Duncan (Sara Jeannette: Mrs. EVERARD COTES), Works by.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d. each.

A Social Departure. With 111 Illustrations by F. H. TOWNSEND.

An American Girl in London. With 80 Illustrations by F. H. TOWNSEND.

The Simple Adventures of a Memsahib. With 37 Illustrations by F. H. TOWNSEND.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each.

A Daughter of To-Day. | **Vernon's Aunt.** With 47 Illustrations by HAL HURST.

Dyer (T. F. Thiselton).—The Folk-Lore of Plants. Cr. 8vo, cl., 6s.

Early English Poets. Edited, with Introductions and Annotations,

by Rev. A. B. GROSART, D.D. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 6s. per Volume.

Fletcher's (Giles) Complete Poems. One Vol.

Davies' (Sir John) Complete Poetical Works. Two Vols.

Herrick's (Robert) Complete Collected Poems. Three Vols.

Sidney's (Sir Philip) Complete Poetical Works. Three Vols.

Edgcumbe (Sir E. R. Pearce).—Zephyrus: A Holiday in Brazil
 and on the River Plate. With 41 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5s.

Edison, The Life and Inventions of Thomas A. By W. K. L. and ANTONIA DICKSON. With 200 Illustrations by R. F. OUTCALT, &c. Demy 4to, cloth gilt, 18s.

Edwardes (Mrs. Annie), Novels by.

Archie Lovell. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.
| **A Point of Honour.**

Edwards (Eliezer).—Words, Facts, and Phrases: A Dictionary
of Curious Quaint, and Out-of-the-Way Matters. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

Edwards (M. Betham=), Novels by.

Kitty. Post 8vo, boards, 2s.; cloth, 2s. 6d. | **Felicia.** Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Egerton (Rev. J. C., M.A.).—Sussex Folk and Sussex Ways.
With Introduction by Rev. Dr. H. WACE, and Four Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5s.

Eggleston (Edward).—Roxy: A Novel. Post 8vo, illust. boards, 2s.

Englishman's House, The: A Practical Guide for Selecting or Building a House. By C. J. RICHARDSON. Coloured Frontispiece and 534 Illusts. Cr. 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

Ewald (Alex. Charles, F.S.A.), Works by.

The Life and Times of Prince Charles Stuart, Count of Albany (THE YOUNG PRETENDER). With a Portrait. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

Stories from the State Papers. With Autotype Frontispiece. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Eyes, Our: How to Preserve Them. By JOHN BROWNING. Cr. 8vo, 1s.

Familiar Short Sayings of Great Men. By SAMUEL ARTHUR BENT,
A.M. Fifth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

Faraday (Michael), Works by. Post 8vo, cloth extra, 4s. 6d. each.

The Chemical History of a Candle: Lectures delivered before a Juvenile Audience. Edited by WILLIAM CROOKES, F.C.S. With numerous Illustrations.

On the Various Forces of Nature, and their Relations to each other. Edited by WILLIAM CROOKES, F.C.S. With Illustrations.

Farrer (J. Anson), Works by.

Military Manners and Customs. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

War: Three Essays, reprinted from 'Military Manners and Customs.' Crown 8vo, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

Fenn (G. Manville), Novels by.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

The New Mistress. | **Witness to the Deed.** | **The Tiger Lily.**

The White Virgin. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Fin-Bec.—The Cupboard Papers: Observations on the Art of Living and Dining. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

Fireworks, The Complete Art of Making; or, The Pyrotechnist's Treasury. By THOMAS KENTISH. With 267 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

First Book, My. By WALTER BESANT, JAMES PAYN, W. CLARK RUSSELL, GRANT ALLEN, HALL CAINE, GEORGE R. SIMS, RUDYARD KIPLING, A. CONAN DOYLE, M. E. BRADDON, F. W. ROBINSON, H. RIDER HAGGARD, R. M. BALLANTYNE, I. ZANGWILL, MORLEY ROBERTS, D. CHRISTIE MURRAY, MARY CORELLI, J. K. JEROME, JOHN STRANGE WINTER, BRET HARTE, 'Q.,' ROBERT BUCHANAN, and R. L. STEVENSON. With a Prefatory Story by JEROME K. JEROME, and 185 Illustrations. Small demy 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

Fitzgerald (Percy), Works by.

The World Behind the Scenes. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Little Essays: Passages from the Letters of CHARLES LAMB. Post 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

A Day's Tour: A Journey through France and Belgium. With Sketches. Crown 4to, 1s.

Fatal Zero. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

Bella Donna.
Polly.

The Lady of Brantome.
Never Forgotten.

The Second Mrs. Tillotson.
Seventy-five Brooke Street.

The Life of James Boswell (of Auchinleck). With Illusts. Two Vols., demy 8vo, cloth, 24s.

The Savoy Opera. With 60 Illustrations and Portraits. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Sir Henry Irving: Twenty Years at the Lyceum. With Portrait. Crown 8vo, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

Flammarion (Camille), Works by.

Popular Astronomy: A General Description of the Heavens. Translated by J. ELLARD GORE, F.R.A.S. With Three Plates and 283 Illustrations. Medium 8vo, cloth, 16s.

Urania: A Romance. With 87 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5s.

Fletcher's (Giles, B.D.) Complete Poems: Christ's Victorie in Heaven, Christ's Victorie on Earth, Christ's Triumph over Death, and Minor Poems. With Notes by Rev. A. B. GROSART, D.D. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 6s.

Fonblanque (Albany).—Filthy Lucre. Post 8vo, illust. boards, 2s.

Francillon (R. E.), Novels by.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

One by One. | **A Real Queen.** | **A Dog and his Shadow.**
Ropes of Sand. Illustrated.

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

Queen Cophetua. | **Olympia.** | **Romances of the Law.** | **King or Knave?**

Jack Doyle's Daughter. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.
Esther's Glove. Fcap. 8vo, picture cover, 1s.

Frederic (Harold), Novels by. Post 8vo, illust. boards, 2s. each.

Seth's Brother's Wife. | **The Lawton Girl.**

French Literature, A History of. By HENRY VAN LAUN. Three Vols., demy 8vo, cloth boards, 7s. 6d. each.

Friswell (Hain).—One of Two: A Novel. Post 8vo, illust. bds., 2s.

Frost (Thomas), Works by. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each.

Circus Life and Circus Celebrities. | **Lives of the Conjurors.**
The Old Showmen and the Old London Fairs.

Fry's (Herbert) Royal Guide to the London Charities. Edited by JOHN LANE. Published Annually. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

Gardening Books. Post 8vo, 1s. each; cloth limp. 1s. 6d. each.

A Year's Work in Garden and Greenhouse. By GEORGE GLENNY.
Household Horticulture. By TOM and JANE JERROLD. Illustrated.
The Garden that Paid the Rent. By TOM JERROLD.

My Garden Wild. By FRANCIS G. HEATH. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

Gardner (Mrs. Alan).—Rifle and Spear with the Rajpoots: Being the Narrative of a Winter's Travel and Sport in Northern India. With numerous Illustrations by the Author and F. H. TOWNSEND. Demy 4to, half-bound, 21s.

Garrett (Edward).—The Capel Girls: A Novel. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, with two Illustrations, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Gaulot (Paul).—The Red Shirts: A Story of the Revolution. Translated by JOHN DE VILLIERS. With a Frontispiece by STANLEY WOOD. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Gentleman's Magazine, The. 1s. Monthly. Contains Stories, Articles upon Literature, Science, Biography, and Art, and 'Table Talk' by SYLVANUS URBAN.
*** Bound Volumes for recent years kept in stock, 8s. 6d. each. Cases for binding, 2s.*

Gentleman's Annual, The. Published Annually in November. 1s.
 That for 1896 is entitled **A Minion of the Moon**, by T. W. SPEIGHT.

German Popular Stories. Collected by the Brothers GRIMM and Translated by EDGAR TAYLOR. With Introduction by JOHN RUSKIN, and 22 Steel Plates after GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. Square 8vo, cloth, 6s. 6d.; gilt edges, 7s. 6d.

Gibbon (Chas.), Novels by. Cr. 8vo, cl., 3s. 6d. ea.; post 8vo, bds., 2s. ea.

Robin Gray. Frontispiece. | **The Golden Shaft.** Frontispiece. | **Loving a Dream.**

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

The Flower of the Forest.
The Dead Heart.
For Lack of Gold.
What Will the World Say?
For the King. | **A Hard Knot.**
Queen of the Meadow.
In Pastures Green.

In Love and War.
A Heart's Problem.
By Mead and Stream.
The Braes of Yarrow.
Fancy Free. | **Of High Degree.**
In Honour Bound.
Heart's Delight. | **Blood-Money.**

Gilbert (W. S.), Original Plays by. In Three Series, 2s. 6d. each.

The FIRST SERIES contains: The Wicked World—Pygmalion and Galatea—Charity—The Princess—The Palace of Truth—Trial by Jury.

The SECOND SERIES: Broken Hearts—Engaged—Sweethearts—Gretchen—Dan'l Druce—Tom Cobb—H.M.S. 'Pinafore'—The Sorcerer—The Pirates of Penzance.

The THIRD SERIES: Comedy and Tragedy—Foggerty's Fairy—Rosencrantz and Guildenstern—Patience—Princess Ida—The Mikado—Ruddigore—The Yeomen of the Guard—The Gondoliers—The Mountebanks—Utopia.

Eight Original Comic Operas written by W. S. GILBERT. Containing: The Sorcerer—H.M.S. 'Pinafore'—The Pirates of Penzance—Iolanthe—Patience—Princess Ida—The Mikado—Trial by Jury. Demy 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

The Gilbert and Sullivan Birthday Book: Quotations for Every Day in the Year, selected from Plays by W. S. GILBERT set to Music by Sir A. SULLIVAN. Compiled by ALEX. WATSON. Royal 16mo, Japanese leather, 2s. 6d.

Gilbert (William), Novels by. Post 8vo, illustrated bds., 2s. each.
Dr. Austin's Guests. | **James Duke, Costermonger.**
The Wizard of the Mountain.

Glanville (Ernest), Novels by.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

The Lost Heiress: A Tale of Love, Battle, and Adventure. With Two Illustrations by H. NISBET.

The Fossicker: A Romance of Mashonaland. With Two Illustrations by HUME NISBET.

A Fair Colonist. With a Frontispiece by STANLEY WOOD.

The Golden Rock. With a Frontispiece by STANLEY WOOD. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Kloof Yarns. Crown 8vo, picture cover, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

Glenny (George).—A Year's Work in Garden and Greenhouse:
 Practical Advice as to the Management of the Flower, Fruit, and Frame Garden. Post 8vo, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

Godwin (William).—Lives of the Necromancers. Post 8vo, cl., 2s.

Golden Treasury of Thought, The: An Encyclopædia of QUOTATIONS. Edited by THEODORE TAYLOR. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 7s. 6d.

Gontaut, Memoirs of the Duchesse de (Gouvernante to the Children of France), 1773-1836. With Two Photogravures. Two Vols., demy 8vo, cloth extra, 21s.

Goodman (E. J.).—The Fate of Herbert Wayne. Cr. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

Graham (Leonard).—The Professor's Wife: A Story. Fcp. 8vo, 1s.

Greeks and Romans, The Life of the, described from Antique Monuments. By ERNST GUHL and W. KONER. Edited by Dr. F. HUEFFER. With 545 Illustrations. Large crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

Greenwood (James), Works by. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each.
The Wilds of London. | **Low-Life Deeps.**

Greville (Henry), Novels by.

Nikanor. Translated by ELIZA E. CHASE. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

A Noble Woman. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5s.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Griffith (Cecil).—Corinthia Marazion: A Novel. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Grundy (Sydney).—The Days of his Vanity: A Passage in the Life of a Young Man. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Habberton (John, Author of 'Helen's Babies'), Novels by.

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each; cloth limp, 2s. 6d. each.

Brueton's Bayou.

| **Country Luck.**

Hair, The: Its Treatment in Health, Weakness, and Disease. Translated from the German of Dr. J. PINCUS. Crown 8vo, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

Hake (Dr. Thomas Gordon), Poems by. Cr. 8vo, cl. ex., 6s. each.
New Symbols. | **Legends of the Morrow.** | **The Serpent Play.**

Maiden Ecstasy. Small 4to, cloth extra, 8s.

Halifax (C.).—Dr. Rumsey's Patient. By Mrs. L. T. MEADE and CLIFFORD HALIFAX, M.D. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Hall (Mrs. S. C.).—Sketches of Irish Character. With numerous Illustrations on Steel and Wood by MACLISE, GILBERT, HARVEY, and GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. Small demy 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

Hall (Owen).—The Track of a Storm. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Halliday (Andrew).—Every-day Papers. Post 8vo, boards, 2s.

Handwriting, The Philosophy of. With over 100 Facsimiles and Explanatory Text. By DON FELIX DE SALAMANCA. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

Hanky-Panky: Easy and Difficult Tricks, White Magic, Sleight of Hand, &c. Edited by W. H. CREMER. With 200 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 4s. 6d.

Hardy (Lady Duffus).—Paul Wynter's Sacrifice. Post 8vo, bds., 2s.

Hardy (Thomas).—Under the Greenwood Tree. Crown 8vo cloth extra, with Portrait and 15 Illustrations, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

Harwood (J. Berwick).—The Tenth Earl. Post 8vo, boards, 2s.

Harte's (Bret) Collected Works. Revised by the Author. LIBRARY

EDITION, in Nine Volumes, crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s. each.

- Vol. I. COMPLETE POETICAL AND DRAMATIC WORKS. With Steel-plate Portrait.
 " II. THE LUCK OF ROARING CAMP—BOHEMIAN PAPERS—AMERICAN LEGENDS.
 " III. TALES OF THE ARGONAUTS—EASTERN SKETCHES.
 " IV. GABRIEL CONROY. | Vol. V. STORIES—CONDENSED NOVELS, &c.
 " VI. TALES OF THE PACIFIC SLOPE.
 " VII. TALES OF THE PACIFIC SLOPE—II. With Portrait by JOHN PETTIE, R.A.
 " VIII. TALES OF THE PINE AND THE CYPRESS.
 " IX. BUCKEYE AND CHAPPAREL.

The Select Works of Bret Harte, in Prose and Poetry. With Introductory Essay by J. M. BELLEW, Portrait of the Author, and 50 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

Bret Harte's Poetical Works. Printed on hand-made paper. Crown 8vo, buckram, 4s. 6d.

A New Volume of Poems. Crown 8vo, buckram, 5s.

The Queen of the Pirate Isle. With 28 Original Drawings by KATE GREENAWAY, reproduced in Colours by EDMUND EVANS. Small 4to, cloth, 5s. [Preparing,

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, picture boards, 2s. each.

A Waif of the Plains. With 60 Illustrations by STANLEY L. WOOD.

A Ward of the Golden Gate. With 59 Illustrations by STANLEY L. WOOD.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each.

A Sappho of Green Springs, &c. With Two Illustrations by HUME NISBET.

Colonel Starbottle's Client, and Some Other People. With a Frontispiece.

Susy: A Novel. With Frontispiece and Vignette by J. A. CHRISTIE.

Sally Dows, &c. With 47 Illustrations by W. D. ALMOND and others.

A Protegee of Jack Hamlin's, &c. With 26 Illustrations by W. SMALL and others.

The Bell-Ringer of Angel's, &c. With 39 Illustrations by DUDLEY HARDY and others.

Clarence: A Story of the American War. With Eight Illustrations by A. JULE GOODMAN.

Barker's Luck, &c. With 39 Illustrations by A. FORESTIER, PAUL HARDY, &c.

Devil's Ford, &c. With a Frontispiece by W. H. OVEREND.

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

Gabriel Conroy.

An Heiress of Red Dog, &c.

The Luck of Roaring Camp, &c.

Californian Stories.

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each; cloth, 2s. 6d. each.

Flip.

Maruja.

A Phyllis of the Sierras.

Haweis (Mrs. H. R.), Books by.

The Art of Beauty. With Coloured Frontispiece and 91 Illustrations. Square 8vo, cloth bds., 6s.

The Art of Decoration. With Coloured Frontispiece and 74 Illustrations. Sq. 8vo, cloth bds., 6s.

The Art of Dress. With 32 Illustrations. Post 8vo, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

Chaucer for Schools. Demy 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

Chaucer for Children. With 38 Illustrations (8 Coloured). Crown 4to, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Haweis (Rev. H. R., M.A.), Books by.

American Humorists: WASHINGTON IRVING, OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES, JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL, ARTEMUS WARD, MARK TWAIN, and BRET HARTE. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

Travel and Talk, 1885-93-95: My Hundred Thousand Miles of Travel through America—Canada—New Zealand—Tasmania—Australia—Ceylon—The Paradises of the Pacific. With Photogravure Frontispieces. Two Vols., crown 8vo, cloth, 21s.

Hawthorne (Julian), Novels by.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

Garth. | **Ellice Quentin.**

Beatrice Randolph. With Four Illusts.

Sebastian Strome.

David Poindexter's Disappearance.

Fortune's Fool. | **Dust.** Four Illusts.

The Spectre of the Camera.

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

Miss Cadogna.

Love—or a Name.

Mrs. Gainsborough's Diamonds. Fcap. 8vo, illustrated cover, 1s.

Hawthorne (Nathaniel).—Our Old Home. Annotated with Passages from the Author's Note-books, and Illustrated with 31 Photogravures. Two Vols., cr. 8vo, 15s.

Heath (Francis George).—My Garden Wild, and What I Grew There. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, 6s.

Helps (Sir Arthur), Works by. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d. each.
Animals and their Masters. | **Social Pressure.**

Ivan de Biron: A Novel. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Henderson (Isaac).—Agatha Page: A Novel. Cr. 8vo, cl., 3s. 6d.

Henty (G. A.), Novels by.

Rujub the Juggler. With Eight Illustrations by STANLEY L. WOOD. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Dorothy's Double. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

The Queen's Cup. 3 vols., crown 8vo, 15s. net.

[Shortly,

Herman (Henry).—A Leading Lady. Post 8vo, bds., 2s.; cl., 2s. 6d.

Herrick's (Robert) Hesperides, Noble Numbers, and Complete Collected Poems. With Memorial-Introduction and Notes by the Rev. A. B. GROSART, D.D., Steel Portrait, &c. Three Vols., crown 8vo, cloth boards, 18s.

Hertzka (Dr. Theodor).—Freeland: A Social Anticipation. Translated by ARTHUR RANSOM. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

Hesse-Wartegg (Chevalier Ernst von).—Tunis: The Land and the People. With 22 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Hill (Headon).—Zambra the Detective. Post 8vo, bds.; 2s.; cl., 2s. 6d.

Hill (John), Works by.

Treason-Felony. Post 8vo, boards, 2s. | **The Common Ancestor.** Cr. 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Hindley (Charles), Works by.

Tavern Anecdotes and Sayings: Including Reminiscences connected with Coffee Houses, Clubs, &c. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

The Life and Adventures of a Cheap Jack. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Hodges (Sydney).—When Leaves were Green. 3 vols., 15s. net.

Hoey (Mrs. Cashel).—The Lover's Creed. Post 8vo, boards, 2s.

Holiday, Where to go for a. By E. P. SHOLL, Sir H. MAXWELL, Bart., M.P., JOHN WATSON, JANE BARLOW, MARY LOVETT CAMERON, JUSTIN H. MCCARTHY, PAUL LANGE, J. W. GRAHAM, J. H. SALTER, PHOEBE ALLEN, S. J. BECKETT, L. RIVERS VINE, and C. F. GORDON CUMMING. Crown 8vo, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

Hollingshead (John).—Niagara Spray. Crown 8vo, 1s.

Holmes (Gordon, M.D.).—The Science of Voice Production and Voice Preservation. Crown 8vo, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

Holmes (Oliver Wendell), Works by.

The Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table. Illustrated by J. GORDON THOMSON. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.—Another Edition, post 8vo, cloth, 2s.

The Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table and The Professor at the Breakfast-Table. In One Vol. Post 8vo, half-bound, 2s.

Hood's (Thomas) Choice Works in Prose and Verse. With Life of the Author, Portrait, and 200 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

Hood's Whims and Oddities. With 85 Illustrations. Post 8vo, half-bound, 2s.

Hood (Tom).—From Nowhere to the North Pole: A Noah's Arkæological Narrative. With 25 Illustrations by W. BRUNTON and E. C. BARNES. Cr. 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Hook's (Theodore) Choice Humorous Works; including his Ludicrous Adventures, Bons Mots, Puns, and Hoaxes. With Life of the Author, Portraits, Facsimiles, and Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

Hooper (Mrs. Geo.).—The House of Raby. Post 8vo, boards, 2s.

Hopkins (Tighe).—'Twixt Love and Duty.' Post 8vo, boards, 2s.

Horne (R. Hengist).—Orion: An Epic Poem. With Photograph Portrait by SUMMERS. Tenth Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s.

Hungerford (Mrs., Author of 'Molly Bawn'), Novels by.

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each: cloth limp, 2s. 6d. each.

A Maiden All Forlorn.

In Durance Vile.

A Mental Struggle.

Marvel.

A Modern Circe.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each: cloth limp, 2s. 6d. each.

Lady Yerner's Flight.

The Red-House Mystery.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each.

The Three Graces. With 6 Illustrations.

The Professor's Experiment. With Frontispiece by E. J. WHEELER.

A Point of Conscience.

[Feb. 1897.]

Hunt's (Leigh) Essays: A Tale for a Chimney Corner, &c. Edited by EDMUND OLLIER. Post 8vo, half-bound, 2s.

Hunt (Mrs. Alfred), Novels by.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

The Leadon Casket.

Self-Condemned.

That Other Person.

Thornicroft's Model. Post 8vo, boards, 2s. | **Mrs. Juliet.** Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Hutchison (W. M.).—Hints on Colt-breaking. With 25 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Hydrophobia: An Account of M. PASTEUR's System; The Technique of his Method, and Statistics. By RENAUD SUZOR, M.B. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

Hyne (C. J. Cutcliffe).—Honour of Thieves. Cr. 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Idler (The): An Illustrated Magazine. Edited by J. K. JEROME. 1s. Monthly. The first EIGHT VOLS., cloth, 5s. each; Vol. IX., 7s. 6d.—Cases for Binding, 1s. 6d. each.

Impressions (The) of Aureole. Cheaper Edition, with a New Preface. Post 8vo, blush-rose paper and cloth, 2s. 6d.

Indoor Paupers. By ONE OF THEM. Crown 8vo, 1s. ; cloth, 1s. 6d.

Ingelow (Jean).—Fated to be Free. Post 8vo, illustrated bds., 2s.

Innkeeper's Handbook (The) and Licensed Victualler's Manual.
By J. TREVOR-DAVIES. Crown 8vo, 1s. ; cloth, 1s. 6d.

Irish Wit and Humour, Songs of. Collected and Edited by A. PERCEVAL GRAVES. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

Irving (Sir Henry) : A Record of over Twenty Years at the Lyceum.
By PERCY FITZGERALD. With Portrait. Crown 8vo, 1s. ; cloth, 1s. 6d.

James (C. T. C.).—A Romance of the Queen's Hounds. Post 8vo, picture cover, 1s. ; cloth limp, 1s. 6d.

Jameson (William).—My Dead Self. Post 8vo, bds., 2s. ; cl., 2s. 6d.

Japp (Alex. H., LL.D.).—Dramatic Pictures, &c. Cr. 8vo, cloth, 5s.

Jay (Harriett), Novels by. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.
The Dark Colleen. | The Queen of Connaught.

Jefferies (Richard), Works by. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d. each.
Nature near London. | The Life of the Fields. | The Open Air.
** Also the HAND-MADE PAPER EDITION, crown 8vo, buckram, gilt top, 6s. each.

The Eulogy of Richard Jefferies. By Sir WALTER BESANT. With a Photograph Portrait. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

Jennings (Henry J.), Works by.

Curiosities of Criticism. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.
Lord Tennyson: A Biographical Sketch. With Portrait. Post 8vo, 1s. ; cloth, 1s. 6d.

Jerome (Jerome K.), Books by.

Stageland. With 64 Illustrations by J. BERNARD PARTRIDGE. Fcap. 4to, picture cover, 1s.
John Ingerfield, &c. With 9 Illusts. by A. S. BOYD and JOHN GULICH. Fcap. 8vo, pic. cov. 1s. 6d.
The Prude's Progress: A Comedy by J. K. JEROME and EDEN PHILLPOTTS. Cr. 8vo, 1s. 6d.

Jerrold (Douglas).—The Barber's Chair; and The Hedgehog Letters. Post 8vo, printed on laid paper and half-bound, 2s.

Jerrold (Tom), Works by. Post 8vo, 1s. ea. ; cloth limp, 1s. 6d. each.
The Garden that Paid the Rent.
Household Horticulture: A Gossip about Flowers. Illustrated.

Jesse (Edward).—Scenes and Occupations of a Country Life.
Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s.

Jones (William, F.S.A.), Works by. Cr. 8vo, cl. extra, 7s. 6d. each.
Finger-Ring Lore: Historical, Legendary, and Anecdotal. With nearly 300 Illustrations. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged.
Credulities, Past and Present. Including the Sea and Seamen, Miners, Talismans, Word and Letter Divination, Exorcising and Blessing of Animals, Birds, Eggs, Luck, &c. With Frontispiece.
Crowns and Coronations: A History of Regalia. With 100 Illustrations.

Jonson's (Ben) Works. With Notes Critical and Explanatory, and a Biographical Memoir by WILLIAM GIFFORD. Edited by Colonel CUNNINGHAM. Three Vols. crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s. each.

Josephus, The Complete Works of. Translated by WHISTON. Containing 'The Antiquities of the Jews' and 'The Wars of the Jews.' With 52 Illustrations and Maps. Two Vols., demy 8vo, half-bound, 12s. 6d.

Kempt (Robert).—Pencil and Palette: Chapters on Art and Artists.
Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

Kershaw (Mark).—Colonial Facts and Fictions: Humorous Sketches. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. ; cloth, 2s. 6d.

King (R. Ashe), Novels by. Cr. 8vo, cl., 3s. 6d. ea.; post 8vo, bds., 2s. ea.
A Drawn Game. | 'The Wearing of the Green.'

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

Passion's Slave.

| Bell Barry.

Knight (William, M.R.C.S., and Edward, L.R.C.P.). — The Patient's Vade Mecum: How to Get Most Benefit from Medical Advice. Cr. 8vo, 1s.; cl., 1s. 6d.

Knights (The) of the Lion: A Romance of the Thirteenth Century Edited, with an Introduction, by the MARQUESS OF LORNE, K.T. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

Lamb's (Charles) Complete Works in Prose and Verse, including 'Poetry for Children' and 'Prince Dorus.' Edited, with Notes and Introduction, by R. H. SHEPHERD. With Two Portraits and Facsimile of the 'Essay on Roast Pig.' Crown 8vo, half-bd., 7s. 6d.

The Essays of Elia. Post 8vo, printed on laid paper and half-bound, 2s.

Little Essays: Sketches and Characters by CHARLES LAMB, selected from his Letters by PERCY FITZGERALD. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

The Dramatic Essays of Charles Lamb. With Introduction and Notes by BRANDER MATTHEWS, and Steel-plate Portrait. Fcap. 8vo, half-bound, 2s. 6d.

Landon (Walter Savage).—Citation and Examination of William Shakspeare, &c., before Sir Thomas Lucy, touching Deer-stealing, 19th September, 1582. To which is added, **A Conference of Master Edmund Spenser** with the Earl of Essex, touching the State of Ireland, 1595. Fcap. 8vo, half-Roxburghe, 2s. 6d.

Lane (Edward William).—The Thousand and One Nights, commonly called in England **The Arabian Nights' Entertainments.** Translated from the Arabic, with Notes. Illustrated with many hundred Engravings from Designs by HARVEY. Edited by EDWARD STANLEY POOLE. With Preface by STANLEY LANE-POOLE. Three Vols., demy 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d. ea.

Larwood (Jacob), Works by.

The Story of the London Parks. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.
Anecdotes of the Clergy. Post 8vo, laid paper, half-bound, 2s.

Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d. each.

Forensic Anecdotes.

Theatrical Anecdotes.

Lehmann (R. C.), Works by. Post 8vo, 1s. each; cloth, 1s. 6d. each.

Harry Fludyer at Cambridge.

Conversational Hints for Young Shooters: A Guide to Polite Talk.

Leigh (Henry S.), Works by.

Carols of Cockayne. Printed on hand-made paper, bound in buckram, 5s.

Jeux d'Esprit. Edited by HENRY S. LEIGH. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

Leland (C. Godfrey). — A Manual of Mending and Repairing. With Diagrams. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

Lepelletier (Edmond). — Madame Sans-Gêne. Translated from the French by JOHN DE VILLIERS. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Leys (John).—The Lindsays: A Romance. Post 8vo, illust. bds., 2s.

Lindsay (Harry).—Rhoda Roberts: A Welsh Mining Story. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Linton (E. Lynn), Works by.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

Patricia Kemball. | **Ione.**

The Atonement of Leam Dundas. | **Under which Lord?** With 12 Illustrations.

The World Well Lost. With 12 Illusts. | **'My Love!'** | **Sowing the Wind.**

Paston Carew, Millionaire and Miser.

The One Too Many.

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

The Rebel of the Family. | **With a Silken Thread.**

Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d. each.

Witch Stories. | **Ourselves:** Essays on Women.

Freeshooting: Extracts from the Works of Mrs. LYNN LINTON.

Dulcie Everton. 2 vols., crown 8vo, 10s. net.

Lucy (Henry W.).—Gideon Fleyce: A Novel. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Malcapine (Avery), Novels by.

Teresa Itasca. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 1s.

Broken Wings. With Six Illustrations by W. J. HENNESSY. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

MacColl (Hugh), Novels by.

Mr. Stranger's Sealed Packet. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Ednor Whitlock. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

Macdonell (Agnes).—Quaker Cousins. Post 8vo, boards, 2s.

MacGregor (Robert).—Pastimes and Players: Notes on Popular Games. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

Mackay (Charles, LL.D.). — Interludes and Undertones; or, Music at Twilight. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

McCarthy (Justin, M.P.), Works by.

A History of Our Own Times, from the Accession of Queen Victoria to the General Election of 1880. Four Vols., demy 8vo, cloth extra, 12s. each.—Also a **POPULAR EDITION**, in Four Vols., crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s. each.—And the **JUBILEE EDITION**, with an Appendix of Events to the end of 1886, in Two Vols., large crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d. each.

* * Vol. V., bringing the narrative down to the end of the Sixtieth Year of the Queen's Reign, is in preparation. Demy 8vo, cloth, 12s.

A Short History of Our Own Times. One Vol., crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.—Also a **CHEAP POPULAR EDITION**, post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

A History of the Four Georges. Four Vols., demy 8vo, cl. ex., 12s. each. [Vols. I. & II. ready. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each; cloth limp, 2s. 6d. each.]

The Waterdale Neighbours.

My Enemy's Daughter.

A Fair Saxon.

Linley Rochford.

Dear Lady Disdain.

Miss Misanthrope. With 12 Illustrations.

Donna Quixote. With 12 Illustrations.

The Comet of a Season.

Maid of Athens. With 12 Illustrations.

Camiola: A Girl with a Fortune.

The Dictator.

Red Diamonds.

The Riddle Ring. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

[May, 1897.]

'The Right Honourable.' By JUSTIN MCCARTHY, M.P., and Mrs. CAMPBELL PRAED. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

McCarthy (Justin Huntly), Works by.

The French Revolution. (Constituent Assembly, 1789-91). Four Vols., demy 8vo, cloth extra, 12s. each. Vols. I. & II. ready; Vols. III. & IV. in the press.

An Outline of the History of Ireland. Crown 8vo, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

Ireland Since the Union: Sketches of Irish History, 1798-1886. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Hafiz in London: Poems. Small 8vo, gold cloth, 3s. 6d.

Our Sensation Novel. Crown 8vo, picture cover, 1s.; cloth limp, 1s. 6d.

Doom: An Atlantic Episode. Crown 8vo, picture cover, 1s.

Dolly: A Sketch. Crown 8vo, picture cover, 1s.; cloth limp, 1s. 6d.

Lily Lass: A Romance. Crown 8vo, picture cover, 1s.; cloth limp, 1s. 6d.

The Thousand and One Days. With Two Photogravures. Two Vols., crown 8vo, half-bd., 12s.

A London Legend. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

MacDonald (George, LL.D.), Books by.

Works of Fancy and Imagination. Ten Vols., 16mo, cloth, gilt edges, in cloth case, 21s.; or the Volumes may be had separately, in Grolier cloth, at 2s. 6d. each.

Vol. I. WITHIN AND WITHOUT.—THE HIDDEN LIFE.

" II. THE DISCIPLE.—THE GOSPEL WOMEN.—BOOK OF SONNETS.—ORGAN SONGS.

" III. VIOLIN SONGS.—SONGS OF THE DAYS AND NIGHTS.—A BOOK OF DREAMS.—ROADSIDE POEMS.—POEMS FOR CHILDREN.

" IV. PARABLES.—BALLADS.—SCOTCH SONGS.

" V. & VI. PHANTASTES: A Faerie Romance. | Vol. VII. THE PORTENT.

" VIII. THE LIGHT PRINCESS.—THE GIANT'S HEART.—SHADOWS.

" IX. CROSS PURPOSES.—THE GOLDEN KEY.—THE CARASOYN.—LITTLE DAYLIGHT.

" X. THE CRUEL PAINTER.—THE WOV O' RIVEN.—THE CASTLE.—THE BROKEN SWORDS.—THE GRAY WOLF.—UNCLE CORNELIUS.

Poetical Works of George MacDonald. Collected and Arranged by the Author. Two Vols., crown 8vo, buckram, 12s.

A Threefold Cord. Edited by GEORGE MACDONALD. Post 8vo, cloth, 5s.

Phantastes: A Faerie Romance. With 25 Illustrations by J. BELL. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Heather and Snow: A Novel. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Lilith: A Romance. SECOND EDITION. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

MacIse Portrait Gallery (The) of Illustrious Literary Characters: 85 Portraits by DANIEL MACLISE; with Memoirs—Biographical, Critical, Bibliographical and Anecdotal—illustrative of the Literature of the former half of the Present Century, by WILLIAM BATES, B.A. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

Macquoid (Mrs.), Works by. Square 8vo, cloth extra, 6s. each.

In the Ardennes. With 50 Illustrations by THOMAS R. MACQUOID.

Pictures and Legends from Normandy and Brittany. 34 Illusts. by T. R. MACQUOID.

Through Normandy. With 92 Illustrations by T. R. MACQUOID, and a Map.

Through Brittany. With 35 Illustrations by T. R. MACQUOID, and a Map.

About Yorkshire. With 67 Illustrations by T. R. MACQUOID.

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

The Evil Eye, and other Stories.

| **Lost Rose**, and other Stories.

Magician's Own Book, The: Performances with Eggs, Hats, &c. Edited by W. H. CREMER. With 205 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5s. 6d.

Magic Lantern, The, and its Management: Including full Practical Directions. By T. C. HEPWORTH. With 10 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

Magna Charta: An Exact Facsimile of the Original in the British Museum, 3 feet by 2 feet, with Arms and Seals emblazoned in Gold and Colours, 5s.

Mallory (Sir Thomas). — Mort d'Arthur: The Stories of King Arthur and of the Knights of the Round Table. (A Selection.) Edited by B. MONTGOMERIE RAN KING. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s.

Mallock (W. H.), Works by.

The New Republic. Post 8vo, picture cover, 2s. ; cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

The New Paul & Virginia: Positivism on an Island. Post 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

A Romance of the Nineteenth Century. Crown 8vo, cloth 6s. ; post 8vo, illust. boards, 2s.

Poems. Small 4to, parchment, 8s.

Is Life Worth Living? Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

Marks (H. S., R.A.), Pen and Pencil Sketches by. With Four Photogravures and 126 Illustrations. Two Vols. demy 8vo, cloth, 32s.

Marlowe's Works. Including his Translations. Edited, with Notes and Introductions, by Colonel CUNNINGHAM. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

Marryat (Florence), Novels by. Post 8vo, illust. boards, 2s. each.

A Harvest of Wild Oats.
Open ! Sesame !

Fighting the Air.
Written in Fire.

Massinger's Plays. From the Text of WILLIAM GIFFORD. Edited by Col. CUNNINGHAM. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

Masterman (J.).—Half-a-Dozen Daughters. Post 8vo, boards, 2s.

Matthews (Brander).—A Secret of the Sea, &c. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. ; cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

Mayhew (Henry).—London Characters, and the Humorous Side of London Life. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Meade (L. T.), Novels by.

A Soldier of Fortune. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d. ; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d. each.

In an Iron Grip.

The Voice of the Charmer. With 8 Illustrations. [Nov.

Dr. Rumsey's Patient. By L. T. MEADE and CLIFFORD HALIFAX, M.D. Crown 8vo, cl. 6s.

Merrick (Leonard), Stories by.

The Man who was Good. Post 8vo, picture boards, 2s.

This Stage of Fools. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Mexican Mustang (On a), through Texas to the Rio Grande. By A. E. SWEET and J. ARMOY KNOX With 255 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

Middlemass (Jean), Novels by. Post 8vo, illust. boards, 2s. each.
Touch and Go. | **Mr. Dorillion.**

Miller (Mrs. F. Fenwick).—Physiology for the Young ; or, The House of Life. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

Milton (J. L.), Works by. Post 8vo, 1s. each ; cloth, 1s. 6d. each.

The Hygiene of the Skin. With Directions for Diet, Soaps, Baths, Wines, &c.

The Bath in Diseases of the Skin.

The Laws of Life, and their Relation to Diseases of the Skin.

Minto (Wm.).—Was She Good or Bad? Cr. 8vo, 1s. ; cloth, 1s. 6d.

Mitford (Bertram), Novels by. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each.

The Gun-Runner: A Romance of Zululand. With a Frontispiece by STANLEY L. WOOD.

The Luck of Gerard Ridgeley. With a Frontispiece by STANLEY L. WOOD.

The King's Assegai. With Six full-page Illustrations by STANLEY L. WOOD.

Renshaw Fanning's Quest. With a Frontispiece by STANLEY L. WOOD.

Molesworth (Mrs.), Novels by.

Hathercourt Rectory. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

That Girl in Black. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

Moncrieff (W. D. Scott).—The Abdication: An Historical Drama.

With Seven Etchings by JOHN PETTIE, W. Q. ORCHARDSON, J. MACWHIRTER, COLIN HUNTER, R. MACBETH and TOM GRAHAM. Imperial 4to, buckram, 21s.

Moore (Thomas), Works by.

The Epicurean ; and Alciphron. Post 8vo, half-bound, 2s.

Prose and Verse ; including Suppressed Passages from the MEMOIRS OF LORD BYRON. Edited by R. H. SHEPHERD. With Portrait. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

Muddock (J. E.) Stories by.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each.

Maid Marian and Robin Hood. With 12 Illustrations by STANLEY WOOD.

Basile the Jester. With Frontispiece by STANLEY WOOD.

Young Lochinvar.

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

The Dead Man's Secret.

From the Bosom of the Deep.

Stories Weird and Wonderful. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. ; cloth, 2s. 6d.

Murray (D. Christie), Novels by.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

A Life's Atonement.
Joseph's Coat. 12 Illusts.
Coals of Fire. 3 Illusts.
Val Strange.
Hearts.
The Way of the World.

A Model Father.
Old Blazer's Hero.
Cynic Fortune. Frontisp.
By the Gate of the Sea.
A Bit of Human Nature.

First Person Singular.
Bob Martin's Little Girl.
Time's Revenges.
A Wasted Crime.
In Direst Peril.

A Capful o' Nalls. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

[Shortly.]

Mount Despair, &c. With Frontispiece by GRENVILLE MANTON. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.**The Making of a Novelist:** An Experiment in Autobiography. With a Collotype Portrait and Vignette. Crown 8vo, art linen, 6s.**Murray (D. Christie) and Henry Herman, Novels by.**

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

One Traveller Returns.**The Bishops' Bible.****Paul Jones's Alias, &c.** With Illustrations by A. FORESTIER and G. NICOLET.**Murray (Henry), Novels by.**

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each; cloth, 2s. 6d. each.

A Game of Bluff.**A Song of Sixpence.****Newbolt (Henry).—Taken from the Enemy.** Fcp. 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.**Nisbet (Hume), Books by.****'Bail Up.'** Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.**Dr. Bernard St. Vincent.** Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.**Lessons in Art.** With 21 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 2s. 6d.**Where Art Begins.** With 27 Illustrations. Square 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.**Norris (W. E.), Novels by.** Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d. each.**Saint Ann's.****Billy Bellew.** Frontispiece by F. H. TOWNSEND.**O'Hanlon (Alice), Novels by.**

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

The Unforeseen.**Chance? or Fate?****Ohnet (Georges), Novels by.**

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

Doctor Rameau.**A Last Love.****A Weird Gift.** Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, picture boards, 2s.**Oliphant (Mrs.), Novels by.**

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

The Primrose Path.**Whiteladies.****The Greatest Heiress in England.****O'Reilly (Mrs.).—Phœbe's Fortunes.** Post 8vo, illust. boards, 2s.**Ouida, Novels by.** Cr. 8vo, cl., 3s. 6d. ea.; post 8vo, illust. bds., 2s. ea.**Held in Bondage.****Folle-Farine.****Moths.** | **Pipistrello.****Tricotrin.****A Dog of Flanders.****In Maremma.** | **Wanda.****Strathmore.****Pascarel.** | **Signa.****Bimbi.** | **Syrlin.****Chandos.****Two Wooden Shoes.****Frescoes.** | **Othmar.****Cecil Castlemaine's Gage****In a Winter City.****Princess Napraxine.****Under Two Flags.****Ariadne.** | **Friendship.****Guideroy.** | **Ruffino.****Fuck.** | **Idalia.****A Village Commune.****Two Offenders.**

Square 8vo, cloth extra, 5s. each.

Bimbi. With Nine Illustrations by EDMUND H. GARRETT.**A Dog of Flanders, &c.** With Six Illustrations by EDMUND H. GARRETT.**Santa Barbara, &c.** Square 8vo, cloth, 6s.; crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.**Under Two Flags.** POPULAR EDITION. Medium 8vo, 6d.; cloth, 1s.**Wisdom, Wit, and Pathos,** selected from the Works of OUIDA by F. SYDNEY MORRIS. Post 8vo, cloth extra, 5s.—CHEAP EDITION, illustrated boards, 2s.**Page (H. A.), Works by.****Thoreau: His Life and Aims.** With Portrait. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.**Animal Anecdotes.** Arranged on a New Principle. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5s.**Pandurang Hari; or, Memoirs of a Hindoo.** With Preface by Sir

BARTLE FRERE. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Parker (Rev. Joseph, D.D.).—Might Have Been: some Life

Notes. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

[Shortly.]

Pascal's Provincial Letters.

A New Translation, with Historical

Introduction and Notes by T. M'CRIE, D.D. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s.

Paul (Margaret A.).—Gentle and Simple. Crown 8vo, cloth, with

Frontispiece by HELEN PATERSON, 3s. 6d. post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Payn (James), Novels by.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

Lost Sir Massingberd.
Walter's Word.
Less Black than We're Painted.
By Proxy. | **For Cash Only.**
High Spirits.
Under One Roof.
A Confidential Agent. With 12 Illusts.
A Grape from a Thorn. With 12 Illusts.

Holiday Tasks.
The Canon's Ward. With Portrait.
The Talk of the Town. With 12 Illusts.
Glow-Worm Tales.
The Mystery of Mirbridge.
The Word and the Will.
The Burnt Million.
Sunny Stories. | **A Trying Patient.**

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

Humorous Stories. | **From Exile.**
The Foster Brothers.
The Family Scapegrace.
Married Beneath Him.
Bentinck's Tutor. | **A County Family.**
A Perfect Treasure.
Like Father, Like Son.
A Woman's Vengeance.
Carlyon's Year. | **Cecil's Tryst.**
Murphy's Master. | **At Her Mercy.**

The Clyffards of Clyffe.
Found Dead. | **Gwendoline's Harvest.**
Mirk Abbey. | **A Marine Residence.**
Some Private Views.
Not Wooded, But Won.
Two Hundred Pounds Reward.
The Best of Husbands.
Halves. | **What He Cost Her.**
Fallen Fortunes. | **Kit: A Memory.**
A Prince of the Blood.

In Peril and Privation. With 17 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.
Notes from the 'News.' Crown 8vo, portrait cover, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

Payne (Will).—Jerry the Dreamer. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Pennell (H. Cholmondeley), Works by. Post 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d. ea.

Puck on Pegasus. With Illustrations.
Pegasus Re-Saddled. With Ten full-page Illustrations by G. DU MAURIER.
The Muses of Mayfair: Vers de Societ. Selected by H. C. PENNELL.

Phelps (E. Stuart), Works by. Post 8vo, 1s. ea.; cloth, 1s. 6d. ea.

Beyond the Gates. | **An Old Maid's Paradise.** | **Burglars in Paradise.**
Jack the Fisherman. Illustrated by C. W. REED. Crown 8vo, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

Phil May's Sketch-Book. Containing 50 full-page Drawings. Imp. 4to, art canvas, gilt top, 10s. 6d.

Phipson (Dr. T. L.).—Famous Violinists and Fine Violins:

Historical Notes, Anecdotes, and Reminiscences. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

Pirkis (C. L.), Novels by.

Trooping with Crows. Fcap. 8vo, picture cover, 1s.
Lady Lovelace. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Planche (J. R.), Works by.

The Pursuivant of Arms. With Six Plates and 200 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.
Songs and Poems, 1879-1879. With Introduction by Mrs. MACKARNESS. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Plutarch's Lives of Illustrious Men. With Notes and a Life of

Plutarch by JOHN and WM. LANGHORNE, and Portraits. Two Vols., demy 8vo, half-bound 10s. 6d.

Poe's (Edgar Allan) Choice Works in Prose and Poetry. With Intro-

duction by CHARLES BAUDELAIRE, Portrait and Facsimiles. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

The Mystery of Marie Roget, &c. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Pollock (W. H.).—The Charm, and other Drawing-room Plays. By

Sir WALTER BESANT and WALTER H. POLLOCK. 50 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s. [Shortly.]

Pope's Poetical Works. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s.

Porter (John).—Kingsclere. Edited by BYRON WEBBER. With 19

full-page and many smaller Illustrations. Second Edition. Demy 8vo, cloth decorated, 12s.

Praed (Mrs. Campbell), Novels by. Post 8vo, illust. bds., 2s. each.

The Romance of a Station. | **The Soul of Countess Adrian.**

Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, boards, 2s. each.

Outlaw and Lawmaker.

| **Christina Chard.** With Frontispiece by W. PAGET.

Mrs. Tregaskiss. With 8 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

[Jan. 1897]

Price (E. C.), Novels by.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

Valentina. | **The Foreigners.** | **Mrs. Lancaster's Rival.**

Gerald. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Princess Olga.—Radna: A Novel. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

Proctor (Richard A., B.A.), Works by.

Flowers of the Sky With 55 Illustrations. Small crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Easy Star Lessons. With Star Maps for every Night in the Year. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Familiar Science Studies. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

Saturn and its System. With 13 Steel Plates. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, 10s. 6d.

Mysteries of Time and Space. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

The Universe of Suns, &c. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

Wages and Wants of Science Workers. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

Pryce (Richard).—Miss Maxwell's Affections. Crown 8vo, cloth, with Frontispiece by HAL LUDLOW, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Rambosson (J.).—Popular Astronomy. Translated by C. B. PITMAN. With Coloured Frontispiece and numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

Randolph (Lieut.-Col. George, U.S.A.).—Aunt Abigail Dykes: A Novel. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

Reade's (Charles) Novels.

A New Collected LIBRARY EDITION, complete in Seventeen Volumes, set in new long primer type, printed on laid paper, and elegantly bound in cloth, price 3s. 6d. each, is now publishing as follows;

1. Peg Woffington; and Christie Johnstone.	7. Love Me Little, Love me Long.
2. Hard Cash.	8. The Double Marriage.
3. The Cloister and the Hearth. With a Preface by Sir WALTER BESANT.	9. Griffith Gaunt.
4. 'It is Never too Late to Mend.'	10. Foul Play.
5. The Course of True Love Never Did Run Smooth; and Singleheart and Doubleface.	11. Put Yourself in His Place.
6. The Autobiography of a Thief; Jack of all Trades; A Hero and a Martyr; and The Wandering Heir.	12. A Terrible Temptation.
	13. A Simpleton.
	14. A Woman-Hater. [Oct.
	15. The Jilt, and other Stories; and Good Stories of Men & other Animals. [Nov.
	16. A Perilous Secret. [Dec.
	17. Readiana; & Bible Characters. [Jan. 97

In Twenty-one Volumes, post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

Peg Woffington. Christie Johnstone.	Hard Cash Griffith Gaunt.
'It is Never Too Late to Mend.'	Foul Play. Put Yourself in His Place.
The Course of True Love Never Did Run Smooth.	A Terrible Temptation.
The Autobiography of a Thief; Jack of all Trades; and James Lambert.	A Simpleton. The Wandering Heir.
Love Me Little, Love Me Long.	A Woman-Hater.
The Double Marriage.	Singleheart and Doubleface.
The Cloister and the Hearth.	Good Stories of Men and other Animals.
	The Jilt, and other Stories.
	A Perilous Secret. Readiana.

POPULAR EDITIONS, medium 8vo, 6d. each; cloth, 1s. each.

'It is Never Too Late to Mend.' | The Cloister and the Hearth.
Peg Woffington; and Christie Johnstone.

'It is Never Too Late to Mend' and The Cloister and the Hearth in One Volume, medium 8vo, cloth, 2s.

Christie Johnstone. With Frontispiece. Choicely printed in Elzevir style. Fcap. 8vo, half-Roxb. 2s. 6d.

Peg Woffington. Choicely printed in Elzevir style. Fcap. 8vo, half-Roxburghe, 2s. 6d.

The Cloister and the Hearth. In Four Vols., post 8vo, with an Introduction by Sir WALTER BESANT, and a Frontispiece to each Vol., 14s. the set; and the ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY EDITION, with Illustrations on every page, Two Vols., crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 42s. net.

Bible Characters. Fcap. 8vo, leatherette, 1s.

Selections from the Works of Charles Reade. With an Introduction by Mrs. ALEX. IRELAND. Crown 8vo, buckram, with Portrait, 6s.; CHEAP EDITION, post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

Riddell (Mrs. J. H.), Novels by.

Weird Stories. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

The Uninhabited House.	Fairy Water.
The Prince of Wales's Garden Party.	Her Mother's Darling.
The Mystery in Palace Gardens.	The Nun's Curse. Idle Tales.

Rimmer (Alfred), Works by. Square 8vo, cloth gilt, 7s. 6d. each.

Our Old Country Towns. With 55 Illustrations by the Author.

Rambles Round Eton and Harrow. With 50 Illustrations by the Author.

About England with Dickens. With 58 Illustrations by C. A. VANDERHOOF and A. RIMMER.

Rives (Amelie).—Barbara Dering. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Robinson Crusoe. By DANIEL DEFOE. With 37 Illustrations by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. Post 8vo, half-cloth, 2s.; cloth extra, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

Robinson (F. W.), Novels by.

Women are Strange. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

The Hands of Justice. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

The Woman in the Dark. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Robinson (Phil), Works by. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s. each.

The Poets' Bircls.	The Poets' Beasts.
The Poets and Nature: Reptiles, Fishes, and Insects.	

Rochefoucauld's Maxims and Moral Reflections. With Notes and an Introductory Essay by SAINTE-BEUVE. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s.

Roll of Battle Abbey, The: A List of the Principal Warriors who came from Normandy with William the Conqueror, 1066. Printed in Gold and Colours, 5s.

Rosengarten (A.).—A Handbook of Architectural Styles. Translated by W. COLLETT-SANDARS. With 630 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

Rowley (Hon. Hugh), Works by. Post 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d. each.

Puniana: Riddles and Jokes. With numerous Illustrations.
More Puniana. Profusely Illustrated.

Runciman (James), Stories by. Post 8vo, bds., 2s. ea.; cl., 2s. 6d. ea.
Skippers and Shellbacks.
Schools and Scholars.
Grace Balmagain's Sweetheart.

Russell (Dora), Novels by. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d. each.
A Country Sweetheart.
The Drift of Fate.

Russell (W. Clark), Novels, &c., by.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each; cloth limp, 2s. 6d. each.

Round the Galley-Fire.

In the Middle Watch.

A Voyage to the Cape.

A Book for the Hammock.

The Mystery of the 'Ocean Star.'

The Romance of Jenny Harlowe.

An Ocean Tragedy.

My Shipmate Louise.

Alone on a Wide Wide Sea.

Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d. each.

Is He the Man?

The Good Ship 'Mohock.'

The Phantom Death, &c. With Frontispiece.

The Convict Ship.

Heart of Oak.

The Tale of the Ten. With 12 Illustrations by G. MONTEARD. [Mar. 1897.]

On the Fo'k'sle Head. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.; cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

Saint Aubyn (Alan), Novels by.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

A Fellow of Trinity. With a Note by OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES and a Frontispiece.

The Junior Dean. | **The Master of St. Benedict's.** | **To His Own Master.**
Orchard Damerel.

Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 1s. 6d. each.

The Old Maid's Sweetheart. | **Modest Little Sara.**

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each.

In the Face of the World. | **The Tremlett Diamonds.**

Sala (George A.).—Gaslight and Daylight. Post 8vo, boards, 2s.

Sanson. — Seven Generations of Executioners: Memoirs of the
Sanson Family (1638 to 1847). Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Saunders (John), Novels by.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

Guy Waterman. | **The Lion in the Path.** | **The Two Dreamers.**

Bound to the Wheel. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Saunders (Katharine), Novels by.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

Margaret and Elizabeth.

The High Mills.

Heart Salvago.

Sebastian.

Joan Merryweather. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Gideon's Rock. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Scotland Yard, Past and Present: Experiences of Thirty-seven Years.
By Ex-Chief-Inspector CAVANAGH. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.; cloth, 2s. 6d.

Secret Out, The: One Thousand Tricks with Cards; with Entertaining Experiments in Drawing-room or 'White' Magic. By W. H. CREMER. With 300 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 4s. 6d.

Seguin (L. G.), Works by.

The Country of the Passion Play (Oberammergau) and the Highlands of Bavaria. With Map and 37 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Walks in Algiers. With Two Maps and 16 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

Senior (Wm.).—By Stream and Sea. Post 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Sergeant (Adeline).—Dr. Endicott's Experiment. Cr. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

Shakespeare for Children: Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare.
With Illustrations, coloured and plain, by J. MOYR SMITH. Crown 4to, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

Sharp (William).—Children of To-morrow. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Shelley's (Percy Bysshe) Complete Works in Verse and Prose.

Edited, Prefaced, and Annotated by R. HERNE SHEPHERD. Five Vols., crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d. each.

Poetical Works, in Three Vols.:

Vol. I. Introduction by the Editor; Posthumous Fragments of Margaret Nicholson; Shelley's Correspondence with Stockdale; The Wandering Jew; Queen Mab, with the Notes; Alastor, and other Poems; Rosalind and Helen; Prometheus Unbound; Adonais, &c.

II. Laon and Cythna; The Cenci; Julian and Maddalo; Swellfoot the Tyrant; The Witch of Atlas; Epipsychidion; Hellas.

III. Posthumous Poems; The Masque of Anarchy; and other Pieces.

Prose Works, in Two Vols.:

Vol. I. The Two Romances of Zastrozzi and St. Irvyne; the Dublin and Marlow Pamphlets; A Refutation of Deism; Letters to Leigh Hunt, and some Minor Writings and Fragments.

II. The Essays; Letters from Abroad; Translations and Fragments, edited by Mrs. SHELLEY. With a Biography of Shelley, and an Index of the Prose Works.

* Also a few copies of a LARGE-PAPER EDITION, 5 vols., cloth, £2 12s. 6d.

Sheridan (General P. H.), Personal Memoirs of. With Portraits, Maps, and Facsimiles. Two Vols., demy 8vo, cloth, 24s.

Sheridan's (Richard Brinsley) Complete Works, with Life and

Anecdotes. Including his Dramatic Writings, his Works in Prose and Poetry, Translations, Speeches, and Jokes. With 10 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, half-bound, 7s. 6d.

The Rivals, The School for Scandal, and other Plays. Post 8vo, half-bound, 2s.

Sheridan's Comedies: The Rivals and The School for Scandal. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes to each Play, and a Biographical Sketch, by BRANDER MATTHEWS. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo, half-parchment, 12s. 6d.

Sidney's (Sir Philip) Complete Poetical Works, including all
those in 'Arcadia.' With Portrait, Memorial-Introduction, Notes, &c., by the Rev. A. B. GROSART, D.D. Three Vols., crown 8vo, cloth boards, 18s.

Signboards: Their History, including Anecdotes of Famous Taverns and
Remarkable Characters. By JACOB LARWOOD and JOHN CAMDEN HOTTEN. With Coloured Frontispiece and 94 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

Sims (George R.), Works by.

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each; cloth limp, 2s. 6d. each.

Rogues and Vagabonds.

The Ring o' Bells.

Mary Jane's Memoirs.

Mary Jane Married.

Tinkletop's Crime.

Zeph: A Circus Story, &c.

Tales of To-day.

Dramas of Life. With 60 Illustrations.

Memoirs of a Landlady.

My Two Wives.

Scenes from the Show.

The Ten Commandments: Stories.

Crown 8vo, picture cover, 1s. each; cloth, 1s. 6d. each.

How the Poor Live; and Horrible London.

The Dagonet Reciter and Reader: Being Readings and Recitations in Prose and Verse, selected from his own Works by GEORGE R. SIMS.

The Case of George Candlemas.

Dagonet Dittles. (From *The Referee*.)

Dagonet Abroad. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Sister Dora: A Biography. By MARGARET LONSDALE. With Four Illustrations. Demy 8vo, picture cover, 4d.; cloth, 6d.

Sketchley (Arthur).—A Match in the Dark. Post 8vo, boards, 2s.

Slang Dictionary (The): Etymological, Historical, and Anecdotal.
Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s. 6d.

Smart (Hawley).—Without Love or Licence: A Novel. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Smith (J. Moyr), Works by.

The Prince of Argolis. With 130 Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

The Wooing of the Water Witch. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Society in London. Crown 8vo, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

Society in Paris: The Upper Ten Thousand. A Series of Letters from Count PAUL VASILI to a Young French Diplomat. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Somerset (Lord Henry).—Songs of Adieu. Small 4to, Jap. vel., 6s.

Spalding (T. A., LL.B.).—Elizabethan Demonology: An Essay
on the Belief in the Existence of Devils. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5s.

Speight (T. W.), Novels by.

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

The Mysteries of Heron Dyke.
By Devious Ways, &c.
Hoodwinked: & Sandycroft Mystery.
The Golden Hoop.
Eack to Life.

The Loudwater Tragedy.
Burgo's Romance.
Quittance in Full.
A Husband from the Sea.

Post 8vo, cloth limp, 1s. 6d. each.

A Barren Title,

Wife or No Wife?

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each.

A Secret of the Sea. | **The Cozy Monk.** | **The Master of Trenance.** [Mar. 1897.]

Spenser for Children. By M. H. TOWRY. With Coloured Illustrations by WALTER J. MORGAN. Crown 4to, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Stafford (John).—Doris and I, &c. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Starry Heavens (The): A POETICAL BIRTHDAY BOOK. Royal 16mo, cloth extra, 2s. 6d.

Stedman (E. C.), Works by. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 9s. each.
Victorian Poets. | **The Poets of America.**

Stephens (Riccardo, M.B.).—The Cruciform Mark: The Strange Story of RICHARD TREGENNA, Bachelor of Medicine (Univ. Edinb.) Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Sterndale (R. Armitage).—The Afghan Knife: A Novel. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Stevenson (R. Louis), Works by. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d. ea.

Travels with a Donkey. With a Frontispiece by WALTER CRANE.
An Inland Voyage. With a Frontispiece by WALTER CRANE.

Crown 8vo, buckram, gilt top, 6s. each.

Familiar Studies of Men and Books.

The Silverado Squatters. With Frontispiece by J. D. STRONG.

The Merry Men.

Underwoods: Poems.

Memories and Portraits.

Virginibus Puerisque, and other Papers. | **Ballads.**

Prince Otto.

Across the Plains, with other Memories and Essays.

Weir of Hermiston. (R. L. STEVENSON'S LAST WORK.)

Songs of Travel. Crown 8vo, buckram, 5s.

New Arabian Nights. Crown 8vo, buckram, gilt top, 6s.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

The Suicide Club; and The Rajah's Diamond. (From NEW ARABIAN NIGHTS.) With Eight Illustrations by W. J. HENNESSY. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

The Edinburgh Edition of the Works of Robert Louis Stevenson. Twenty-seven Vols., demy 8vo. This Edition (which is limited to 1,000 copies) is sold in Sets only, the price of which may be learned from the Booksellers. The First Volume was published Nov., 1894.

Stoddard (C. Warren).—Summer Cruising in the South Seas. Illustrated by WALLIS MACKAY. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Stories from Foreign Novelists. With Notices by HELEN and ALICE ZIMMERN. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Strange Manuscript (A) Found in a Copper Cylinder. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, with 19 Illustrations by GILBERT GAUL, 5s.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Strange Secrets. Told by PERCY FITZGERALD, CONAN DOYLE, FLOR-ENCE MARRYAT, &c. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Strutt (Joseph).—The Sports and Pastimes of the People of England; including the Rural and Domestic Recreations, May Games, Mummeries, Shows, &c., from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Edited by WILLIAM HONE. With 140 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

Swift's (Dean) Choice Works, in Prose and Verse. With Memoir, Portrait, and Facsimiles of the Maps in 'Gulliver's Travels.' Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

Gulliver's Travels, and A Tale of a Tub. Post 8vo, half-bound, 2s.

Jonathan Swift: A Study. By J. CHURTON COLLINS. Crown 8vo, cloth extra 8s.

Swinburne (Algernon C.), Works by.**Selections from the Poetical Works of****A. C. Swinburne.** 1 cap. 8vo, 6s.**Atalanta in Calydon.** Crown 8vo, 6s.**Chastelard: A Tragedy.** Crown 8vo, 7s.**Poems and Ballads. FIRST SERIES.** Crown 8vo, or fcap. 8vo, 9s.**Poems and Ballads. SECOND SERIES.** Crown 8vo, 9s.**Poems & Ballads. THIRD SERIES.** Cr. 8vo, 7s.**Songs before Sunrise.** Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.**Bothwell: A Tragedy.** Crown 8vo, 12s. 6d.**Songs of Two Nations.** Crown 8vo, 6s.**George Chapman.** (See Vol. II. of G. CHAPMAN'S Works.) Crown 8vo, 6s.**Essays and Studies.** Crown 8vo, 12s.**Erechtheus: A Tragedy.** Crown 8vo, 6s.**A Note on Charlotte Brontë.** Cr. 8vo, 6s.**A Study of Shakespeare.** Crown 8vo, 8s.**Songs of the Springtides.** Crown 8vo, 6s.**Studies in Song.** Crown 8vo, 7s.**Mary Stuart: A Tragedy.** Crown 8vo, 8s.**Tristram of Lyonesse.** Crown 8vo, 9s.**A Century of Roundels.** Small 4to, 8s.**A Midsummer Holiday.** Crown 8vo, 7s.**Marino Faliero: A Tragedy.** Crown 8vo, 6s.**A Study of Victor Hugo.** Crown 8vo, 6s.**Miscellanies.** Crown 8vo, 12s.**Lochrine: A Tragedy.** Crown 8vo, 6s.**A Study of Ben Jonson.** Crown 8vo, 7s.**The Sisters: A Tragedy.** Crown 8vo, 6s.**Astrophel, &c.** Crown 8vo, 7s.**Studies in Prose and Poetry.** Cr. 8vo, 9s.**The Tale of Balen.** Crown 8vo, 7s.**Syntax's (Dr.) Three Tours: In Search of the Picturesque, in Search of Consolation, and in Search of a Wife.** With ROWLANDSON'S Coloured Illustrations, and Life of the Author by J. C. HOTTEN. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.**Taine's History of English Literature.** Translated by HENRY VAN LAUN. Four Vols., small demy 8vo, cloth boards, 30s.—POPULAR EDITION, Two Vols., large crown 8vo, cloth extra, 15s.**Taylor (Bayard). — Diversions of the Echo Club: Burlesques of Modern Writers.** Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s.**Taylor (Dr. J. E., F.L.S.), Works by.** Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s. each.
The Sagacity and Morality of Plants: A Sketch of the Life and Conduct of the Vegetable Kingdom. With a Coloured Frontispiece and 100 Illustrations.
Our Common British Fossils, and Where to Find Them. With 331 Illustrations.
The Playtime Naturalist. With 366 Illustrations.**Taylor (Tom). — Historical Dramas.** Containing 'Clancarty,' 'Jeanne Darc,' 'Twixt Axe and Crown,' 'The Fool's Revenge,' 'Arkwright's Wife,' 'Anne Boleyn,' 'Plot and Passion.' Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.
*** The Plays may also be had separately, at 1s. each.**Tennyson (Lord): A Biographical Sketch.** By H. J. JENNINGS. Post 8vo, portrait cover, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.**Thackerayana: Notes and Anecdotes.** With Coloured Frontispiece and Hundreds of Sketches by WILLIAM MAKEPEACE THACKERAY. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.**Thames, A New Pictorial History of the.** By A. S. KRAUSSE. With 340 Illustrations. Post 8vo, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.**Thiers (Adolphe). — History of the Consulate and Empire of France under Napoleon.** Translated by D. FORBES CAMPBELL and JOHN STEBBING. With 36 Steel Plates. 12 Vols., demy 8vo, cloth extra, 12s. each.**Thomas (Bertha), Novels by.** Cr. 8vo, cl., 3s. 6d. ea.; post 8vo, 2s. ea.
The Violin-Player. | **Proud Maisie.**
Cressida. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.**Thomson's Seasons, and The Castle of Indolence.** With Introduction by ALLAN CUNNINGHAM, and 48 Illustrations. Post 8vo, half-bound, 2s.**Thornbury (Walter), Books by.****The Life and Correspondence of J. M. W. Turner.** With Illustrations in Colours. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.**Old Stories Re-told.** | **Tales for the Marines.**
Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.**Timbs (John), Works by.** Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d. each.**The History of Clubs and Club Life in London: Anecdotes of its Famous Coffee-houses, Hostleries, and Taverns.** With 42 Illustrations.**English Eccentrics and Eccentricities: Stories of Delusions, Impostures, Sporting Scenes, Eccentric Artists, Theatrical Folk, &c.** With 48 Illustrations.**Transvaal (The).** By JOHN DE VILLIERS. With Map. Crown 8vo, 1s.**Troilope (Anthony), Novels by.****The Way We Live Now.** | **Mr. Scarborough's Family.**
Frau Frohmann. | **The Land-Leaguers.**
Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.**Kept in the Dark.** | **The American Senator.**
The Golden Lion of Graupero. | **John Galdigate.** | **Marion Fay.**
Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

Trollope (Frances E.), Novels by.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

Like Ships Upon the Sea. | **Mabel's Progress.** | **Anne Furness.**

Trollope (T. A.).—Diamond Cut Diamond. Post 8vo, illust. bds., 2s.

Trowbridge (J. T.).—Farnell's Folly. Post 8vo, illust. boards, 2s.

Twain (Mark), Books by. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d. each.

The Choice Works of Mark Twain. Revised and Corrected throughout by the Author. With Life, Portrait, and numerous Illustrations.

Roughing It; and The Innocents at Home. With 200 Illustrations by F. A. FRASER.

Mark Twain's Library of Humour. With 197 Illustrations.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra (illustrated), 7s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

The Innocents Abroad; or, The New Pilgrim's Progress. With 234 Illustrations. (The Two Shilling Edition is entitled **Mark Twain's Pleasure Trip.**)

The Gilded Age. By MARK TWAIN and C. D. WARNER. With 212 Illustrations.

The Adventures of Tom Sawyer. With 111 Illustrations.

A Tramp Abroad. With 314 Illustrations.

The Prince and the Pauper. With 190 Illustrations.

Life on the Mississippi. With 300 Illustrations.

The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn. With 174 Illustrations by E. W. KEMBLE.

A Yankee at the Court of King Arthur. With 220 Illustrations by DAN BEARD.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each.

The American Claimant. With 81 Illustrations by HAL HURST and others.

Tom Sawyer Abroad. With 26 Illustrations by DAN. BEARD.

Pudd'nhead Wilson. With Portrait and Six Illustrations by LOUIS LOEB.

Tom Sawyer, Detective, &c. With numerous Illustrations.

[Shortly.]

The £1,000,000 Bank-Note. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, picture boards 2s.

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

The Stolen White Elephant. | **Mark Twain's Sketches.**

Personal Recollections of Joan of Arc. With Twelve Illustrations by F. V. DU MOND.

Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Tytler (C. C. Fraser=).—Mistress Judith: A Novel. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Tytler (Sarah), Novels by.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

Lady Bell. | **Buried Diamonds.** | **The Blackhall Ghosts.**

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

What She Came Through.

Citoyenne Jacqueline.

The Bride's Pass.

Saint Mungo's City.

The Huguenot Family.

Noblesse Oblige.

Beauty and the Beast,

Disappeared.

The Macdonald Lass. With Frontispiece. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Upward (Allen), Novels by.

The Queen Against Owen. Crown 8vo, cloth, with Frontispiece, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, boards, 2s.

The Prince of Balkistan. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

A Crown of Straw. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Vashti and Esther. By 'Belle' of *The World*. Cr. 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Villari (Linda).—A Double Bond: A Story. Fcap. 8vo, 1s.

Vizetelly (Ernest A.).—The Scorpion: A Romance of Spain. With a Frontispiece. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 2s. 6d.

Walford (Edward, M.A.), Works by.

Walford's County Families of the United Kingdom (1897). Containing the Descent, Birth, Marriage, Education, &c., of 12,000 Heads of Families, their Heirs, Offices, Addresses, Clubs, &c. Royal 8vo, cloth gilt, 50s.

Walford's Shilling Peerage (1897). Containing a List of the House of Lords, Scotch and Irish Peers, &c. 32mo, cloth, 1s.

Walford's Shilling Baronetage (1897). Containing a List of the Baronets of the United Kingdom, Biographical Notices, Addresses, &c. 32mo, cloth, 1s.

Walford's Shilling Knightage (1897). Containing a List of the Knights of the United Kingdom, Biographical Notices, Addresses, &c. 32mo, cloth, 1s.

Walford's Shilling House of Commons (1897). Containing a List of all the Members of the New Parliament, their Addresses, Clubs, &c. 32mo, cloth, 1s.

Walford's Complete Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage, and House of Commons (1897). Royal 32mo, cloth, gilt edges, 5s.

[Preparing.]

Tales of our Great Families. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Waller (S. E.).—Sebastiani's Secret. With Twelve full-page Illustrations by the Author. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s. [Shortly.]

Walton and Cotton's Complete Angler ; or, The Contemplative Man's Recreation, by IZAAK WALTON; and Instructions How to Angle, for a Trout or Grayling in a clear Stream, by CHARLES COTTON. With Memoirs and Notes by Sir HARRIS NICOLAS, and 61 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth antique, 7s. 6d.

Walt Whitman, Poems by. Edited, with Introduction, by WILLIAM M. ROSSETTI. With Portrait. Crown 8vo, hand-made paper and buckram, 6s.

Ward (Herbert), Books by.

Five Years with the Congo Cannibals. With 92 Illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, 14s.

My Life with Stanley's Rear Guard. With Map. Post 8vo, 1s. ; cloth, 1s. 6d.

Warner (Charles Dudley).—A Roundabout Journey. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

Warrant to Execute Charles I. A Facsimile, with the 59 Signatures and Seals. Printed on paper 22 in. by 14 in. 2s.

Warrant to Execute Mary Queen of Scots. A Facsimile, including Queen Elizabeth's Signature and the Great Seal. 2s.

Washington's (George) Rules of Civility Traced to their Sources and Restored by MONCURE D. CONWAY. Fcap. 8vo, Japanese vellum, 2s. 6d.

Wassermann (Lillias), Novels by.

The Daffodils. Crown 8vo, 1s. ; cloth, 1s. 6d.

The Marquis of Carabas. By AARON WATSON and LILLIAS WASSERMANN. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Weather, How to Foretell the, with the Pocket Spectroscope.

By F. W. CORY. With Ten Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 1s. ; cloth, 1s. 6d.

Westall (William), Novels by.

Trust-Money. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. ; cloth, 2s. 6d.

Sons of Belial. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Westbury (Atha).—The Shadow of Hilton Fernbrook: A Romance of Maoriland. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Whist, How to Play Solo. By ABRAHAM S. WILKS and CHARLES F. PARDON. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s.

White (Gilbert).—The Natural History of Selborne. Post 8vo, printed on laid paper and half-bound, 2s.

Williams (W. Mattieu, F.R.A.S.), Works by.

Science in Short Chapters. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

A Simple Treatise on Heat. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

The Chemistry of Cookery. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

The Chemistry of Iron and Steel Making. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 9s.

A Vindication of Phrenology. With Portrait and 43 Illusts. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, 12s. 6d.

Williamson (Mrs. F. H.).—A Child Widow. Post 8vo, bds., 2s.

Wills (C. J.).—An Easy-going Fellow. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Wilson (Dr. Andrew, F.R.S.E.), Works by.

Chapters on Evolution. With 250 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

Leaves from a Naturalist's Note-Book. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

Leisure-Time Studies. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

Studies in Life and Sense. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

Common Accidents: How to Treat Them. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 1s. ; cloth, 1s. 6d.

Glimpses of Nature. With 35 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Winter (J. S.), Stories by. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each ; cloth limp, 2s. 6d. each.

Cavalry Life.

| **Regimental Legends.**

A Soldier's Children. With 34 Illustrations by E. G. THOMSON and E. STUART HARDY. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Wissmann (Hermann von).—My Second Journey through Equatorial Africa. With 92 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth, 16s.

Wood (H. F.), Detective Stories by. Post 8vo, boards, 2s. each.
The Passenger from Scotland Yard. | *The Englishman of the Rue Cain.*

Wood (Lady).—Sabina: A Novel. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Woolley (Celia Parker).—Rachel Armstrong; or, Love and Theology. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.; cloth, 2s. 6d.

Wright (Thomas), Works by. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d. each.
The Caricature History of the Georges. With 400 Caricatures, Squibs, &c.
History of Caricature and of the Grotesque in Art, Literature, Sculpture, and Painting. Illustrated by F. W. FAIRHOLT, F.S.A.

Wynman (Margaret).—My Flirtations. With 13 Illustrations by J. BERNARD PARTRIDGE. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s.

Yates (Edmund), Novels by. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.
Land at Last. | *The Forlorn Hope.* | *Castaway.*

Zangwill (I.).—Ghetto Tragedies. With Three Illustrations by A. S. BOYD. Fcap. 8vo, picture cover, 1s. net.

Zola (Emile), Novels by. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each.

The Fat and the Thin. Translated by ERNEST A. VIZETELLY.
Money. Translated by ERNEST A. VIZETELLY.
The Downfall. Translated by E. A. VIZETELLY.
The Dream. Translated by ELIZA CHASE. With Eight Illustrations by JEANNIOT.
Doctor Pascal. Translated by E. A. VIZETELLY. With Portrait of the Author.
Lourdes. Translated by ERNEST A. VIZETELLY.
Rome. Translated by ERNEST A. VIZETELLY.

SOME BOOKS CLASSIFIED IN SERIES.

* * *For fuller cataloguing, see alphabetical arrangement, pp. 1-26.*

The Mayfair Library. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d. per Volume.

A Journey Round My Room. By K. DE MAISTRE.
 Translated by Sir HENRY ATTWELL.
Quips and Quiddities. By W. D. ADAMS.
The Agency Column of 'The Times.'
Melancholy Anatomised: Abridgment of BURTON.
Poetical Inequities. By W. T. DOBSON.
The Cupboard Papers. By FIN-BEC.
W. S. Gilbert's Plays. Three Series.
Songs of Irish Wit and Humour.
Animals and their Masters. By Sir A. HELPS.
Social Pressure. By Sir A. HELPS.
Curiosities of Criticism. By H. J. JENNINGS.
The Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table. By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.
Pencil and Palette. By R. KEMPT.
Little Essays: from LAMB'S LETTERS.
Forensic Anecdotes. By JACOB LARWOOD.

Theatrical Anecdotes. By JACOB LARWOOD.
Jeux d'Esprit. Edited by HENRY S. LEIGH.
Witch Stories. By E. LYNN LINTON.
Ourselves. By E. LYNN LINTON.
Pastimes and Players. By R. MACGREGOR.
New Paul and Virginia. By W. H. MALLOCK.
The New Republic. By W. H. MALLOCK.
Puck on Pegasus. By H. C. PENNELL.
Pegasus Re-saddled. By H. C. PENNELL.
Muses of Mayfair. Edited by H. C. PENNELL.
Thoreau: His Life and Aims. By H. A. PAGE.
Puniana. By Hon. HUGH ROWLEY.
More Puniana. By Hon. HUGH ROWLEY.
The Philosophy of Handwriting.
By Stream and Sea. By WILLIAM SENIOR.
Leaves from a Naturalist's Note-Book. By Dr. ANDREW WILSON.

The Golden Library. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. per Volume.

Diversions of the Echo Club. BAYARD TAYLOR.
Songs for Sailors. By W. C. BENNETT.
Lives of the Necromancers. By W. GODWIN.
The Poetical Works of Alexander Pope.
Scenes of Country Life. By EDWARD JESSE.
Tale for a Chimney Corner. By LEIGH HUNT.

The Autocrat of the Breakfast Table. By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.
La Mort d'Arthur: Selections from MALLORY.
Provincial Letters of Blaise Pascal.
Maxims and Reflections of Rochefoucauld.

The Wanderer's Library.

Wanderings in Patagonia. By JULIUS BEER-BOHM. Illustrated.
Merrie England in the Olden Time. By G. DANIEL.
 Illustrated by ROBERT GRUIKSHANK.
Circus Life. By THOMAS FROST.
Lives of the Conjurors. By THOMAS FROST.
The Old Showmen and the Old London Fairs. By THOMAS FROST.
Low-Life Deep. By JAMES GREENWOOD.
The Wilds of London. By JAMES GREENWOOD.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each.

Tunis. By Chev. HESSE-WARTEGG. 22 Illusts.
Life and Adventures of a Cheap Jack.
World Behind the Scenes. By P. FITZGERALD.
Tavern Anecdotes and Sayings.
The Genial Showman. By E. P. HINGSTON.
Story of London Parks. By JACOB LARWOOD.
London Characters. By HENRY MAYHEW.
Seven Generations of Executioners.
Summer Cruising in the South Seas. By C. WARREN STODDARD. Illustrated.

BOOKS IN SERIES—continued.

Handy Novels. Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 1s. 6d. each.

The Old Maid's Sweetheart. By A. ST. AUBYN.
Modest Little Sara. By ALAN ST. AUBYN.
Seven Sleepers of Ephesus. M. E. COLERIDGE.
Taken from the Enemy. By H. NEWBOLT.

A Lost Soul. By W. L. ALDEN.
Dr. Palliser's Patient. By GRANT ALLEN.
Monte Carlo Stories. By JOAN BARRETT.
Black Spirits and White. By R. A. CRAM.

My Library. Printed on laid paper, post 8vo, half-Roxburghe, 2s. 6d. each.
Citation and Examination of William Shakspeare. By W. S. LANDOR.
The Journal of Maurice de Guerlin.

Christie Johnstone. By CHARLES READE
Peg Woffington. By CHARLES READE.
The Dramatic Essays of Charles Lamb.

The Pocket Library. Post 8vo, printed on laid paper and hf.-bd., 2s. each.

The Essays of Elia. By CHARLES LAMB.
Robinson Crusoe. Illustrated by G. CRUIKSHANK.
Whims and Oddities. By THOMAS HOOD.
The Barber's Chair. By DOUGLAS JERKOLD.
Gastronomy. By BRILLAT-SAVARIN.
The Epicurean, &c. By THOMAS MOORE.
Leigh Hunt's Essays. Edited by E. OLLIER.

White's Natural History of Selborne.
Gulliver's Travels, &c. By Dean SWIFT.
Plays by RICHARD BRINSLEY SHERIDAN.
Anecdotes of the Clergy. By JACOB LARWOOD.
Thomson's Seasons. Illustrated.
Autocrat of the Breakfast Table and The Professor at the Breakfast-Table. By O. W. HOLMES.

THE PICCADILLY NOVELS.

LIBRARY EDITIONS OF NOVELS, many Illustrated, crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each.

By F. M. ALLEN.

Green as Grass.

By GRANT ALLEN.

Philistia.
Strange Stories.
Babylon.
For Maimie's Sake,
In all Shades.
The Beckoning Hand.
The Devil's Die.
This Mortal Coil.
The Tents of Shem.
The Great Taboo.
Dumaresq's Daughter.
Duchess of Powysland.
Blood Royal.
Ivan Greet's Master-piece.
The Scallywag.
At Market Value.
Under a leaded Orders.

By MARY ANDERSON.

Othello's Occupation.

By EDWIN L. ARNOLD.

Phra the Phœnician. | Constable of St. Nicholas.

By ROBERT BARR.

In a Steamer Chair. | From Whose Bourne.

By FRANK BARRETT.

The Woman of the Iron Bracelets.
The Harding Scandal.

By 'BELLE.'

Vashti and Esther.

By Sir W. BESANT and J. RICE.

Ready Money Mortiboy.
My Little Girl.
With Harp and Crown.
This Son of Vulcan.
The Golden Butterfly.
The Monks of Thelma.
By Cella's Arbour.
Chaplain of the Fleet.
The Seamy Side.
The Case of Mr. Lucraft.
In Trafalgar's Bay.
The Ten Years' Tenant.

By Sir WALTER BESANT.

All Sorts and Conditions of Men.
The Captains' Room.
All in a Garden Fair.
Dorothy Forster.
Uncle Jack.
The World Went Very Well Then.
Children of Gibeon.
Herr Paulus.
For Faith and Freedom.
To Call Her Mine.
The Bell of St. Paul's.
The Holy Rose.
Armored of Lyonesse.
S. Katherine's by Tower.
Verbena Camellia Stephanotis.
The Ivory Gate.
The Rebel Queen.
Beyond the Dreams of Avarice.
The Master Craftsman.

By PAUL BOURGET.

A Living Lie.

By ROBERT BUCHANAN.

Shadow of the Sword.
A Child of Nature.
God and the Man.
Martyrdom of Madeline.
Love Me for Ever.
Annax Water.
Foxglove Manor.
The New Abelard.
Matt. | Rachel Dene.
Master of the Mine.
The H-ir of Liune.
Woman and the Man.
Red and White Heather.

ROB. BUCHANAN & HY. MURRAY.

The Charlatan.

By J. MITCHELL CHAPPLE.

The Minor Chord.

By HALL CAINE.

The Shadow of a Crime. | The Deemster.
A Son of Hagar.

By MACLAREN COBBAN.

The Red Sultan. | The Burden of Isabel.

By MORT. & FRANCES COLLINS.

Transmigration. | From Midnight to Midnight.
Blacksmith & Scholar. | You Play me False.
The Village Comedy.

By WILKIE COLLINS.

Armada. | After Dark.
No Name.
Antonina.
Basil.
Hide and Seek.
The Dead Secret.
Queen of Hearts.
My Miscellanies.
The Woman in White.
The Moonstone.
Man and Wife.
Poor Miss Finch.
Miss or Mrs. ?
The New Magdalen.
The Frozen Deep.
The Two Destinies.
The Law and the Lady.
The Haunted Hotel.
The Fallen Leaves.
Jezebel's Daughter.
The Black Robe.
Heart and Science.
'I Say No.'
Little Novels.
The Evil Genius.
The Legacy of Cain.
A Rogue's Life.
Blind Love.

By DUTTON COOK.

Paul Foster's Daughter.

By E. H. COOPER.

Geoffrey Hamilton.

By V. CECIL COTES.

Two Girls on a Barge.

By C. EGBERT CRADDOCK.

His Vanished Star.

By H. N. CRELLIN.

Romances of the Old Seraglio.

By MATT CRIM.

The Adventures of a Fair Rebel.

By S. R. CROCKETT and others.

Tales of Our Coast.

By B. M. CROKER.

Diana Barrington. | Village Tales & Jungle
Proper Pride. | Tragedies.
A Family Likeness. | The Real Lady Hilda.
Pretty Miss Neville. | Married or Single.
A Bird of Passage. | Two Masters.
'To Let.' | Mr. Jervis. | In the Kingdom of Kerry

By WILLIAM CYPLES.

Hearts of Gold.

By ALPHONSE DAUDET.

The Evangelist; or, Port Salvat on.

By H. COLEMAN DAVIDSON.

Mr. Sadler's Daughters.

By ERASMUS DAWSON.

The Fountain of Youth.

By JAMES DE MILLE.

A Castle in Spain

THE PICCADILLY (3/6) NOVELS—continued.

By J. LEITH DERWENT.

Our Lady of Tears. | Circe's Lovers.

By DICK DONOVAN.

Tracked to Doom. | The Mystery of Jamaica
Man from Manchester. | Terrace.

By A. CONAN DOYLE.

The Firm of Girdlestone.

By S. JEANNETTE DUNCAN.

A Daughter of To-day. | Vernon's Aunt.

By G. MANVILLE FENN.

The New Mistress. | The Tiger Lily.
Witness to the Deed. | The White Virgin.

By PERCY FITZGERALD.

Fatal Zero.

By R. E. FRANCILLON.

One by One. | Ropes of Sand.
A Dog and his Shadow. | Jack Doyle's Daughter.
A Real Queen.

Prefaced by Sir BARTLE FRERE.

Pandurang Hari.

By EDWARD GARRETT.

The Capel Girls.

By PAUL GAULOT.

The Red Shirts.

By CHARLES GIBBON.

Robin Gray. | The Golden Shaft.
Loving a Dream.

By E. GLANVILLE.

The Lost Heiress. | The Fossicker.
A Fair Colonist. | The Golden Rock.

By E. J. GOODMAN.

The Fate of Herbert Wayne.

By Rev. S. BARING GOULD.

Red Spider. | Eve.

By CECIL GRIFFITH.

Corinthia Marazion.

By SYDNEY GRUNDY.

The Days of his Vanity.

By THOMAS HARDY.

Under the Greenwood Tree.

By BRET HARTE.

A Walf of the Plains. | Sally Dows.
A Ward of the Golden | A Protégée of Jack
Gate. | Hamlin's.A Sappho of Green | Bell-Ringer of Angel's
Springs. | Clarence.Col. Starbottle's Client. | Barker's Luck.
Susy. | Devil's Ford.

By JULIAN HAWTHORNE.

Garth. | Beatrix Randolph.
Ellice Quentin. | David Poindexter's Dis-
Sebastian Strome. | appearance.
Dust. | The Spectre of the
Fortune's Fool. | Camera.

By Sir A. HELPS.

Ivan de Biron.

By I. HENDERSON.

Agatha Page.

By G. A. HENTY.

Rujub the Juggler. | Dorothy's Double.

By JOHN HILL.

The Common Ancestor.

By Mrs. HUNGERFORD.

Lady Verner's Flight. | The Professor's Experi-
The Red-House Mystery | ment.
The Three Graces. | A Point of Conscience.

By Mrs. ALFRED HUNT.

The Leadon Casket. | Self-Condemned.
That Other Person. | Mrs. Juliet.

By C. J. CUTCLIFFE HYNE.

Honour of Thieves.

By R. ASHE KING.

A Drawn Game.

The Wearing of the Green.

By EDMOND LEPELLETIER.

Madame Sans Gêne.

By HARRY LINDSAY.

Rhoda Roberts.

By HENRY W. LUCY.

Gideon Fleyce.

By E. LYNN LINTON.

Patricia Kemball.
Under which Lord?
'My Love!'
Ione.
Paston Carew.Sowing the Wind.
The Atonement of Leam
Dundas.
The World Well Lost.
The One Too Many.

By JUSTIN MCCARTHY.

A Fair Saxon.
Linley Rochford.
Dear Lady Disdain.
Camiola.
Waterdale Neighbours.
My Enemy's Daughter.
Miss Misanthrope.Donna Quixote.
Maid of Athens.
The Comet of a Season.
The Dictator.
Red Diamonds.
The Riddle King.

By JUSTIN H. MCCARTHY.

A London Legend.

By GEORGE MACDONALD.

Heather and Snow.

Phantastes.

By L. T. MEADE.

A Soldier of Fortune.
In an Iron Grip.The Voice of the
Charmer.

By LEONARD MERRICK.

This Stage of Fools.

By BERTRAM MITFORD.

The Gun-Runner.
The Luck of Gerard
Ridgeley.The King's Assegai.
Renshaw Fanning's
Quest.

By J. E. MUDDOCK.

Maid Marian and Robin Hood.

Basile the Jester.

Young Lochinvar.

By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY.

A Life's Atonement.
Joseph's Coat.
Coals of Fire.
Old Blazer's Hero.
Val Strange. | Hearts.
A Model Father.
By the Gate of the Sea.
A Bit of Human Nature.
First Person Singular.Cynic Fortune.
The Way of the World.
Bob Martin's Little Girl.
Time's Revenges.
A Wasted Crime.
In Direst Peril.
Mount Despair.
A Capful o' Nails.

By MURRAY and HERMAN.

The Bishops' Bible.
One Traveller Returns.

Paul Jones's Alias.

By HUME NISBET.

'Bail Up!'

By W. E. NORRIS.

Saint Ann's.

Billy Bellow.

By G. OHNET.

A Weird Gift.

By OUIDA.

Held in Bondage.
Strathmore.
Chandos.
Under Two Flags.
Idalia.
Cecil Castlemaine's
Gage.
Tricotrin. | Puck.
Folie Farine.
A Dog of Flanders.
Pascarel. | Signa.
Princess Napraxine.
Ariadne.Two Little Wooden
Shoes.
In a Winter City.
Friendship.
Moths. | Ruffino.
Pipistrello.
A Village Commune. |
Bimbi. | Wanda.
Frescoes. | Othmar.
In Maremma.
Syrhn. | Guilderoy.
Santa Barbara.
Two Offenders.

By MARGARET A. PAUL.

Gentle and Simple.

By JAMES PAYN.

Lost Sir Massingberd.
Less Black than We're
Painted.
A Confidential Agent.
A Grape from a Thorn.
In Peril and Privation.
The Mystery of Mir-
By Proxy. | bridge.
The Canon's Ward.
Walter's Word.High Spirits.
Under One Roof.
Glow-worm Tales.
The Talk of the Town.
Holiday Tasks.
For Cash Only.
The Burnt Million.
The Word and the Will.
Sunny Stories.
A Trying Patient.

By WILL PAYNE.

Jerry the Dreamer.

By Mrs. CAMPBELL PRAED.

Outlaw and Lawmaker.
Christina Chard.

Mrs. Tregaskiss.

By E. C. PRICE.

Valentina.
The Foreigners.

Mrs. Lancaster's Rival.

THE PICCADILLY (3/6) NOVELS—continued.

By RICHARD PRYCE.

Miss Maxwell's Affections.

By CHARLES READE.

Peg Woffington; and

Christie Johnstone.

Hard Cash.

Cloister & the Hearth.

Never Too Late to Mend

The Course of True

Love Never Did Run

Smooth; and Single-

heart and Doubleface.

Autobiography of a

a Thief; Jack of all

Trades; A Hero and

a Martyr; and The

Wandering Heir.

Love Me Little, Love

Me Long.

By Mrs. J. H. RIDDELL.

Weird Stories.

By AMELIE RIVES.

Barbara Dering.

By F. W. ROBINSON.

The Hands of Justice.

Woman in the Dark.

By DORA RUSSELL.

A Country Sweetheart.

The Drift of Fate.

By W. CLARK RUSSELL.

Round the Galley-Fire.

My Shipmate Louise.

In the Middle Watch.

Alone on Wide Wide Sea

A Voyage to the Cape.

The Phantom Death.

Book for the Hammock.

Is He the Man?

The Mystery of the

The Good Ship 'Mo-

'Ocean Star.'

hock.

The Romance of Jenny

The Convict Ship.

Harlowe.

Heart of Oak.

An Ocean Tragedy.

The Tale of the Ten.

By JOHN SAUNDERS.

Guy Waterman.

The Two Dreamers.

Bound to the Wheel.

The Lion in the Path.

By KATHARINE SAUNDERS.

Margaret and Elizabeth

Heart Salvage.

Gideon's Rock.

Sebastian.

The High Mills.

By ADELINE SERGEANT.

Dr. Endicott's Experiment.

By HAWLEY SMART.

Without Love or Licence.

By T. W. SPEIGHT.

A Secret of the Sea.

The Master of Trenance.

The Grey Monk.

By ALAN ST. AUBYN.

A Fellow of Trinity.

In Face of the World.

The Junior Dean.

Orchard Damerel.

Master of St. Benedict's.

The Tremlett Diamonds.

To his Own Master.

By JOHN STAFFORD.

Doris and I.

By R. A. STERNDALE.

The Afghan Knife.

By BERTHA THOMAS.

Proud Maisie.

The Violin-Player.

By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.

The Way we Live Now.

Scarborough's Family.

Frau Frohmann.

The Land-Leaguers.

By FRANCES E. TROLLOPE.

Like Ships upon the

Anne Furness.

Sea.

Mabel's Progress.

By IVAN TURGENIEFF, &c.

Stories from Foreign Novelists.

By MARK TWAIN.

The American Claimant.

Pudd'nhead Wilson.

The £1,000,000 Bank-note.

Tom Sawyer, Detective.

Tom Sawyer Abroad.

By C. C. FRASER-TYTTLER.

Mistress Judith.

By SARAH TYTLER.

Lady Bell.

The Blackhall Ghosts.

Buried Diamonds.

The Macdonald Lads.

By ALLEN UPWARD.

The Queen against Owen

The Prince of Balkistan

By E. A. VIZETELLY.

The Scorpion: A Romance of Spain.

By WILLIAM WESTALL.

Sons of Bellal.

By ATHA WESTBURY.

The Shadow of Hilton Fernbrook.

By JOHN STRANGE WINTER.

A Soldier's Children.

By MARGARET WYNMAN.

My Flirtations.

By E. ZOLA.

The Downfall.

Money. | Lourdes.

The Dream.

The Fat and the Thin.

Dr. Pascal.

Rome.

CHEAP EDITIONS OF POPULAR NOVELS.

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

By ARTEMUS WARD.

Artemus Ward Complete.

By EDMOND ABOUT.

The Fellah.

By HAMILTON AÏDÉ.

Carr of Carrlyon.

| Confidences.

By MARY ALBERT.

Brooke Finchley's Daughter.

By Mrs. ALEXANDER.

Maid, Wife or Widow? | Valerie's Fate.

By GRANT ALLEN.

Phillistia.

Strange Stories.

Babylon

For Maimic's Sake.

In all Shades.

The Beckoning Hand.

The Devil's Die.

The Tents of Shem.

The Great Taboo.

Dumaresq's Daughter.

Duchess of Powysland.

Blood Royal.

Ivan Greet's Master-

piece.

The Scallywag.

This Mortal Coil.

By E. LESTER ARNOLD.

Phra the Phœnician.

By SHELSEY BEAUCHAMP.

Grantley Grange.

BY FRANK BARRETT.

Fettered for Life.

A Prodigal's Progress.

Little Lady Linton.

Found Guilty.

Between Life & Death.

A Recoiling Vengeance.

The Sin of Olga Zassou-

For Love and Honour.

lich.

John Ford; and His

Folly Morrison.

Helpmate.

Lieut. Barnabas.

The Woman of the Iron

Honest Davie.

Bracelets.

By Sir W. BESANT and J. RICE.

Ready-Money Mortiboy

By Celia's Arbour.

My Little Girl.

Chaplain of the Fleet.

With Harp and Crown.

The Seamy Side.

This Son of Vulcan.

The Case of Mr. Lucraft.

The Golden Butterfly.

In Trafalgar's Bay.

The Monks of Thelema.

The Ten Years' Tenant.

By Sir WALTER BESANT.

All Sorts and Condi-

For Faith and Freedom.

tions of Men.

To Call Her Mine.

The Captains' Room.

The Bell of St. Paul's.

All in a Garden Fair.

The Holy Rose.

Dorothy Forster.

Armored of Lyonesse.

Uncle Jack.

S. Katherine's by Tower.

The World Went Very

Verbena Camellia Ste-

Well Then.

phanotis.

Children of Gibeon.

The Ivory Gate.

Herr Paulus.

The Rebel Queen.

By AMBROSE BIERCE.

In the Midst of Life.

TWO-SHILLING NOVELS—continued.

By FREDERICK BOYLE.

Camp Notes. | Chronicles of No man's
Savage Life. | Land.

By BRET HARTE.

Californian Stories. | Flip. | Maruja.
Gabriel Conroy. | A Phyllis of the Sierras.
The Luck of Roaring | A Waif of the Plains.
Camp. | A Ward of the Golden
An Heiress of Red Dog. | Gate.

By HAROLD BRYDGES.

Uncle Sam at Home.

By ROBERT BUCHANAN.

Shadow of the Sword. | The Martyrdom of Ma-
A Child of Nature. | deline.
God and the Man. | The New Abelard.
Love Me for Ever. | Matt.
Foxglove Manor. | The Heir of Linne.
The Master of the Mine. | Woman and the Man.
Annan Water.

By HALL CAINE.

The Shadow of a Crime. | The Deemster.
A Son of Hagar.

By Commander CAMERON.

The Cruise of the 'Black Prince.'

By Mrs. LOVETT CAMERON.

Deceivers Ever. | Juliet's Guardian.

By HAYDEN CARRUTH.

The Adventures of Jones.

By AUSTIN CLARE.

For the Love of a Lass.

By Mrs. ARCHER CLIVE.

Paul Ferroll.

Why Paul Ferroll Killed his Wife.

By MACLAREN COBBAN.

The Cure of Souls. | The Red Sultan.

By C. ALLSTON COLLINS.

The Bar Sinister.

By MORT. & FRANCES COLLINS.

Sweet Anne Page.

Transmigration.

From Midnight to Mid-
night.

A Fight with Fortune.

By WILKIE COLLINS.

Armada. | After Dark.

No Name.

Antonina.

Basil.

Hide and Seek.

The Dead Secret.

Queen of Hearts.

Miss or Mrs. ?

The New Magdalen.

The Frozen Deep.

The Law and the Lady

The Two Destinies.

The Haunted Hotel.

A Rogue's Life.

Sweet and Twenty.

The Village Comedy.

You Play me False.

Blacksmith and Scholar

Frances.

My Miscellanies.

The Woman in White.

The Moonstone.

Man and Wife.

Poor Miss Finch.

The Fallen Leaves.

Jezebel's Daughter.

The Black Robe.

Heart and Science.

'I Say No!'

The Evil Genius.

Little Novels.

Legacy of Cain.

Blind Love.

By M. J. COLQUHOUN.

Every Inch a Soldier.

By DUTTON COOK.

Leo.

Paul Foster's Daughter.

By C. EGBERT CRADDOCK.

The Prophet of the Great Smoky Mountains.

By MATT CRIM.

The Adventures of a Fair Rebel.

By B. M. CROKER.

Pretty Miss Neville.

Diana Barrington.

'To Let.'

A Bird of Passage.

Proper Pride.

A Family Likeness.

Village Tales and Jungle

Tragedies.

By W. CYPLES.

Hearts of Gold.

By ALPHONSE DAUDET.

The Evangelist: or, Port Salvation.

By ERASMUS DAWSON.

The Fountain of Youth.

By JAMES DE MILLE.

A Castle in Spain.

By J. LEITH DERWENT.

Our Lady of Tears. | Circe's Lovers.

By CHARLES DICKENS.

Sketches by Boz. | Nicholas Nickleby.
Oliver Twist.

By DICK DONOVAN.

The Man-Hunter. | In the Grip of the Law.
Tracked and Taken. | From Information Re-
Caught at Last! | ceived.
Wanted! | Tracked to Doom.
Who Poisoned Hetty | Link by Link
Duncan? | Suspicion Aroused.
Man from Manchester. | Dark Deeds.
A Detective's Triumphs | Riddles Read.

By Mrs. ANNIE EDWARDES.

A Point of Honour. | Archie Loveil.

By M. BETHAM-EDWARDS.

Felicia. | Kitty.

By EDWARD EGGLESTON.

Roxy.

By G. MANVILLE FENN.

The New Mistress. | The Tiger Lily.
Witness to the Deed.

By PERCY FITZGERALD.

Bella Donna. | Second Mrs. Tillotson.
Never Forgotten. | Seventy-five Brooke
Polly. | Street.
Fatal Zero. | The Lady of Brantome.

By P. FITZGERALD and others.

Strange Secrets.

By ALBANY DE FONBLANQUE.

Filthy Lucre.

By R. E. FRANCESILLON.

Olympia. | King or Knave?
One by One. | Romances of the Law.
A Real Queen. | Ropes of Sand.
Queen Cophetua. | A Dog and his Shadow.

By HAROLD FREDERIC.

Seth's Brother's Wife. | The Lawton Girl.

Prefaced by Sir BARTLE FRERE.

Pandurang Hari.

By HAIN FRISWELL.

One of Two.

By EDWARD GARRETT.

The Capel Girls.

By GILBERT GAUL.

A Strange Manuscript.

By CHARLES GIBBON.

Robin Gray. | In Honour Bound.
Fancy Free. | Flower of the Forest.
For Lack of Gold. | The Braes of Yarrow.
What will World Say? | The Golden Shaft.
In Love and War. | Of High Degree.
For the King. | By Mead and Stream.
In Pastures Green. | Loving a Dream.
Queen of the Meadow. | A Hard Knot.
A Heart's Problem. | Heart's Delight.
The Dead Heart. | Blood-Money.

By WILLIAM GILBERT.

Dr. Austin's Guests. | The Wizard of the
James Duke. | Mountain.

By ERNEST GLANVILLE.

The Lost Heiress. | The Fossicker.

A Fair Colonist.

By Rev. S. BARING GOULD.

Red Spider. | Eve.

By HENRY GREVILLE.

A Noble Woman. | Nikanor.

By CECIL GRIFFITH.

Corinthia Marazion.

By SYDNEY GRUNDY.

The Days of his Vanity.

By JOHN HABBERTON.

Brue-ton's Bayou. | Country Luck.

By ANDREW HALLIDAY.

Every day Papers.

By Lady DUFFUS HARDY.

Paul Wynter's Sacrifice.

TWO-SHILLING NOVELS—continued.

By **THOMAS HARDY.**
Under the Greenwood Tree.

By **J. BERWICK HARWOOD.**
The Tenth Earl.

By **JULIAN HAWTHORNE.**
Garth. | Beatrix Randolph.
Ellice Quentin. | Love—or a Name.
Fortune's Fool. | David Poindexter's Dis-
Miss Cadogna. | appearance.
Sebastian Strome. | The Spectre of the
Dust. | Camera.

By **Sir ARTHUR HELPS.**
Ivan de Biron.

By **G. A. HENTY.**
Rujub the Juggler.

By **HENRY HERMAN.**
A Leading Lady.

By **HEADON HILL.**
Zambra the Detective.

By **JOHN HILL.**
Treason Felony.

By **Mrs. CASHEL HOEY.**
The Lover's Creed.

By **Mrs. GEORGE HOOPER.**
The House of Raby.

By **TIGHE HOPKINS.**
Twixt Love and Duty.

By **Mrs. HUNGERFORD.**
A Maiden all Forlorn. | A Modern Circe.
In Durance Vile. | Lady Verner's Flight.
Marvel. | The Red House Mystery
A Mental Struggle.

By **Mrs. ALFRED HUNT.**
Thornicroft's Model. | Self Condemned.
That Other Person. | The Leaden Casket.

By **JEAN INGELow.**
Fated to be Free.

By **WM. JAMESON.**
My Dead Self.

By **HARRIETT JAY.**
The Dark Colleen. | Queen of Connaught.

By **MARK KERSHAW.**
Colonial Facts and Fictions.

By **R. ASHE KING.**
A Drawn Game. | Passion's Slave.
'The Weaving of the | Bell Barry.
Green.'

By **JOHN LEYS.**
The Lindsays.

By **E. LYNN LINTON.**
Patricia Kembell. | The Atonement of Leam
The World Well Lost. | Dundas.
Under which Lord? | With a Silken Thread.
Paston Carew. | Rebel of the Family.
'My Lovel' | Sowing the Wind.
Ione. | The One Too Many.

By **HENRY W. LUCY.**
Gideon Fleyce.

By **JUSTIN MCCARTHY.**
Dear Lady Disdain. | Camiola.
Waterdale Neighbours. | Donna Quixote.
My Enemy's Daughter. | Maid of Athens.
A Fair Saxon. | The Comet of a Season.
Linley Rochford. | The Dictator.
Miss Misanthrope. | Red Diamonds.

By **HUGH MACCOLL.**
Mr. Stranger's Sealed Packet.

By **GEORGE MACDONALD**
Heather and Snow.

By **AGNES MACDONELL.**
Quaker Cousins.

By **KATHARINE S. MACQUOID.**
The Evil Eye. | Lost Rose.

By **W. H. MALLOCK.**
A Romance of the Nine- | The New Republic.
teenth Century.

By **FLORENCE MARRYAT.**
Open ! Sesame ! | A Harvest of Wild Oats.
Fighting the Air. | Written in Fire.

By **J. MASTERMAN.**
Half-a-dozen Daughters.

By **BRANDER MATTHEWS.**
A Secret of the Sea.

By **L. T. MEADE.**
A Soldier of Fortune.

By **LEONARD MERRICK.**
The Man who was Good.

By **JEAN MIDDLEMASS.**
Touch and Go. | Mr. Dorillion.

By **Mrs. MOLESWORTH.**
Hathercourt Rectory.

By **J. E. MUDDOCK.**
Stories Weird and Won- | From the Bosom of the
derful. | Deep.
The Dead Man's Secret.

By **D. CHRISTIE MURRAY.**
A Model Father. | A Life's Atonement.
Joseph's Coat. | By the Gate of the Sea.
Coals of Fire. | A Bit of Human Nature.
Val Strange. | First Person Singular.
Old Blazer's Hero. | Bob Martin's Little Girl
Hearts. | Time's Revenges.
The Way of the World. | A Wasted Crime.
Cynic Fortune. | In Direst Peril.

By **MURRAY and HERMAN.**
One Traveller Returns. | The Bishops' Bible.
Paul Jones's Alias.

By **HENRY MURRAY.**
A Game of Bluff. | A Song of Sixpence.

By **HUME NISBET.**
'Ball Up !' | Dr. Bernard St. Vincent.

By **ALICE O'HANLON.**
The Unforeseen. | Chance ? or Fate ?

By **GEORGES OHNET.**
Dr. Rameau. | A Weird Gift.
A Last Love.

By **Mrs. OLIPHANT.**
Whiteladies. | The Greatest Heiress in
The Primrose Path. | England.

By **Mrs. ROBERT O'REILLY.**
Phoebe's Fortunes.

By **OUIDA.**
Held in Bondage. | Two Lit. Wooden Shoes.
Strathmore. | Moths.
Chandos. | Bimbi.
Idalia. | Pipistrello.
Under Two Flags. | A Village Commune.
Cecil Castlemaine's Gage | Wanda.
Tricotrin. | Othmar.
Puck. | Frescoes.
Folle Farine. | In Maremma.
A Dog of Flanders. | Guilderoy.
Pascarel. | Ruffino.
Signa. | Syrlin.
Princess Napraxine. | Santa Barbara.
In a Winter City. | Two Offenders.
Ariadne. | Ouida's Wisdom, Wit,
Friendship. | and Pathos.

By **MARGARET AGNES PAUL**
Gentle and Simple.

By **C. L. PIRKIS.**
Lady Lovelace.

By **EDGAR A. POE.**
The Mystery of Marie Roget.

By **Mrs. CAMPBELL PRAED**
The Romance of a Station.
The Soul of Countess Adrian.
Outlaw and Lawmaker.
Christina Chard

By **E. C. PRICE.**
Valentina. | Mrs. Lancaster's Rival,
The Foreigners. | Gerald.

By **RICHARD PRYCE.**
Miss Maxwell's Affections.

TWO-SHILLING NOVELS—continued.
By JAMES PAYN.

Bentinck's Tutor.	The Talk of the Town.
Murphy's Master.	Holiday Tasks.
A County Family.	A Perfect Treasure.
At Her Mercy.	What He Cost Her.
Ocell's Tryst.	A Confidential Agent.
The Clyffards of Clyffe.	Glow-worm Tales.
The Foster Brothers.	The Burnt Million.
Found Dead.	Sunny Stories.
The Best of Husbands.	Lost Sir Massingberd.
Walter's Word.	A Woman's Vengeance.
Halves.	The Family Scapegrace.
Fallen Fortunes.	Gwendoline's Harvest.
Humorous Stories.	Like Father, Like Son.
£200 Reward.	Married Beneath Him.
A Marine Residence.	Not Wooded, but Won.
Mirk Abbey.	Less Black than We're
By Proxy.	Painted.
Under One Roof.	Some Private Views.
High Spirits.	A Grape from a Thorn.
Carlyon's Year.	The Mystery of Mir-
From Exile.	bridge.
For Cash Only.	The Word and the Will.
Kit.	A Prince of the Blood.
The Canon's Ward.	A Trying Patient.

By CHARLES READE.

It is Never Too Late to Mend.	A Terrible Temptation.
Christie Johnstone.	Foul Play.
The Double Marriage.	The Wandering Heir.
Put Yourself in His Place	Hard Cash.
Love Me Little, Love Me Long.	Singleheart and Double-face.
The Cloister and the Hearth.	Good Stories of Men and other Animals.
The Course of True Love.	Peg Woffington.
The Jilt.	Griffith Gaunt.
The Autobiography of a Thief.	A Perilous Secret.
	A Simpleton.
	Readiana.
	A Woman-Hater.

By Mrs. J. H. RIDDELL.

Weird Stories.	The Uninhabited House.
Fairy Water.	The Mystery in Palace Gardens.
Her Mother's Darling.	The Nun's Curse.
The Prince of Wales's Garden Party.	Idle Tales.

By AMELIE RIVES.

Barbara Dering.

By F. W. ROBINSON.

Women are Strange. | The Hands of Justice.

By JAMES RUNCIMAN.

Skippers and Shellbacks. | Schools and Scholars.
Grace Balmain's Sweetheart.

By W. CLARK RUSSELL.

Round the Galley Fire.	The Romance of Jenny
On the Fo'k'sle Head.	Harlowe.
In the Middle Watch.	An Ocean Tragedy.
A Voyage to the Cape.	My Shipmate Louise.
A Book for the Ham-	Alone on a Wide Wide
mock.	Sea.
The Mystery of the 'Ocean Star.'	

By GEORGE AUGUSTUS SALA.

Gaslight and Daylight.

By JOHN SAUNDERS.

Guy Waterman.	The Lion in the Path.
The Two Dreamers.	

By KATHARINE SAUNDERS.

Joan Merryweather.	Sebastian.
The High Mills.	Margaret and Eliza-
Heart Salvage.	beth.

By GEORGE R. SIMS.

Rogues and Vagabonds.	Tinkletop's Crime.
The Ring o' Bells.	Zeph.
Mary Jane's Memoirs.	My Two Wives.
Mary Jane Married.	Memoirs of a Landlady.
Tales of To-day.	Scenes from the Show.
Dramas of Life.	The 10 Commandments.

By ARTHUR SKETCHLEY.

A Match in the Dark.

By HAWLEY SMART.

Without Love or Licence.

By T. W. SPEIGHT.

The Mysteries of Heron	Back to Life.
Dyke.	The Loudwater Tragedy.
The Golden Hoop.	Burgo's Romance.
Hoodwinked.	Quittance in Full.
By Devious Ways.	A Husband from the Sea

By ALAN ST. AUBYN.

A Fellow of Trinity.	To His Own Master.
The Junior Dean.	Orchard Damerel
Master of St. Benedict's	

By R. A. STERNDAL.

The Afghan Knife.

By R. LOUIS STEVENSON.

New Arabian Nights. | Prince Otto.

By BERTHA THOMAS.

Cressida.	The Violin-Player.
Proud Maisie.	

By WALTER THORNBURY.

Tales for the Marines. | Old Stories Retold.

By T. ADOLPHUS TROLLOPE.

Diamond Cut Diamond.

By F. ELEANOR TROLLOPE.

Like Ships upon the	Anne Furness.
Sea.	Mabel's Progress.

By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.

Frau Frohmann.	The Land-Leaguers.
Marion Fay.	The American Senator.
Kept in the Dark.	Mr. Scarborough's
John Caldigate.	Family.
The Way We Live Now.	Golden Lion of Granpere

By J. T. TROWBRIDGE.

Farnell's Folly.

By IVAN TURGENIEFF, &c.

Stories from Foreign Novelists.

By MARK TWAIN.

A Pleasure Trip on the	Life on the Mississippi.
Continent.	The Prince and the
The Gilded Age.	Pauper.
Huckleberry Finn.	A Yankee at the Court
Mark Twain's Sketches.	of King Arthur.
Tom Sawyer.	The £1,000,000 Bank-
A Tramp Abroad.	Note.
Stolen White Elephant.	

By C. C. FRASER-TYTLER.

Mistress Judith.

By SARAH TYTLER.

The Bride's Pass.	The Huguenot Family.
Buried Diamonds.	The Blackhall Ghosts.
St. Mango's City.	What She Came Through
Lady Bell.	Beauty and the Beast.
Noblesse Oblige.	Citoyenne Jaqueline.
Disappeared.	

By ALLEN UPWARD.

The Queen against Owen.

By AARON WATSON and LILLIAS
WASSERMANN.

The Marquis of Carabas.

By WILLIAM WESTALL.

Trust-Money.

By Mrs. F. H. WILLIAMSON.

A Child Widow.

By J. S. WINTER.

Cavalry Life. | Regimental Legends.

By H. F. WOOD.

The Passenger from Scotland Yard.
The Englishman of the Rue Cain.

By Lady WOOD.

Sabina.

By CELIA PARKER WOOLLEY.

Rachel Armstrong; or, Love and Theology.

By EDMUND YATES.

The Forlorn Hope.	Castaway.
Land at Last.

PR63551

Library
of the
University of Toronto